# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (with Independent Auditors' Report)



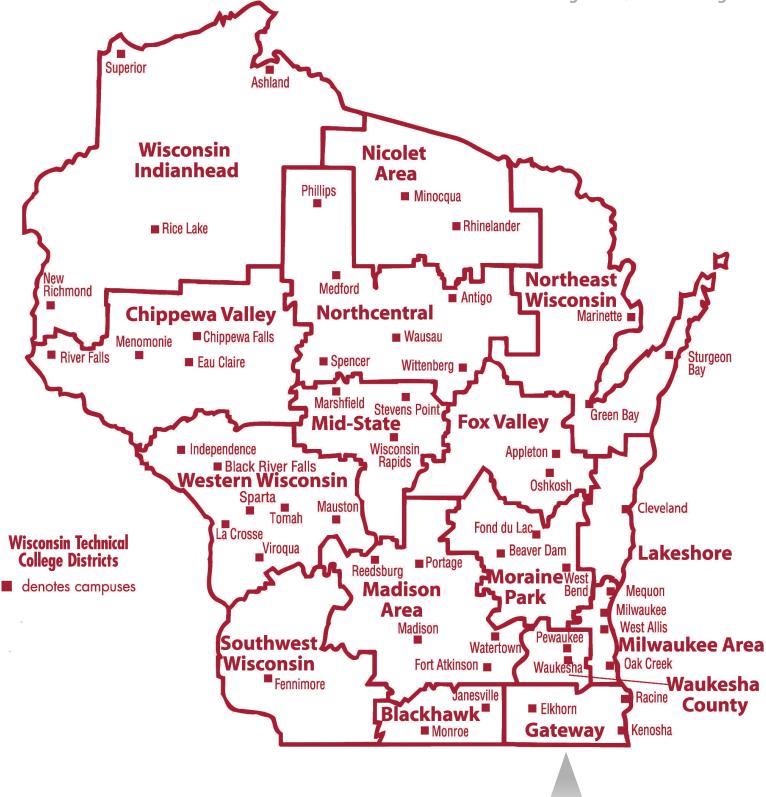


Serving Southeastern WI

To provide equal employment, advancement, and learning opportunities to all individuals, employment and student admission decisions at Gateway will be based on merit, qualifications, and abilities. Gateway will not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, student or applicant for admission on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, creed, religion, political affiliation, marital status, parental status, pregnancy, disability, age, membership in any reserve component of the armed forces, union affiliation, or any other protected category under applicable local, state or federal law, including protections for those opposing discrimination or participating in any resolution process on campus or within the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or other human rights agencies. As a recipient of federal financial assistance for education activities, Gateway is required by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 to ensure that all of its education programs and activities do not discriminate on the basis of sex/ gender. Sex includes sex, sex stereotypes, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, and pregnancy or parenting status. Gateway also prohibits retaliation against any person opposing discrimination or participating in any discrimination investigation or complaint process internal or external to the institution. Sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, and stalking are forms of sex discrimination, which are prohibited under Title IX and by Gateway policy. Any member of the campus community, guest, or visitor who acts to deny, deprive, or limit the educational, employment, residential, or social access, opportunities and/or benefits of any member of the Gateway community on the basis of sex or any other protected class listed above is in violation of Gateway's policy on Equal Opportunity, Civil Rights, and Sexual Harassment. Any person may report sex discrimination (whether or not the person reporting is the person alleged to have experienced the conduct), in person, by mail, by telephone, by video, or by email, using the contact information listed for the Title IX Coordinator (below). A report may be made at any time (including during non-business hours) by filing a report at gtc.edu/safety or sending an email.

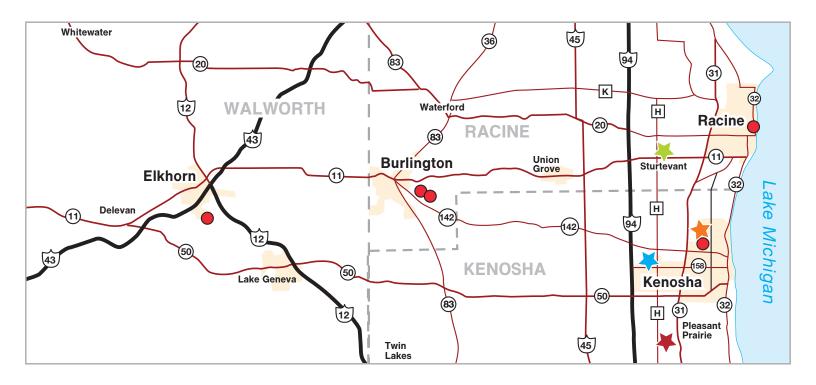
Josh Vollendorf, MSE, PHR Director of Compliance/Title IX Coordinator Racine Campus, Lake Building 1001 S. Main St, Racine, WI 53403 compliance@gtc.edu / 262-564-3062T

wisconsin's TECHNICAL COLLEGES futuremakers www.gtc.edu/witechcolleges



## **Gateway Technical College**

## **Gateway Technical College**





Racine/Kenosha/Elkhorn, Wisconsin

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (With Independent Auditors' Report)

#### **Official Issuing Report:**

Sharon Johnson, CPA CFO/VP of Finance & Administration

### **Report Prepared By:**

Sharon Johnson, CPA, CFO/VP of Finance & Administration Anandhi Krishnan, Controller Jason Nygard, MBA, Director of Budgets & Purchasing

#### Assisted By:

Business Office staff Marketing & Communications staff Human Resources staff Institutional Effectiveness staff

#### ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Page

Le	tter of Transmittal	1					
District Board and Principal Officials							
Organizational Chart							
Ce	Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting						
	FINANCIAL SECTION						
Ind	dependent Auditors' Report	15					
Management's Discussion and Analysis							
Ba	asic Financial Statements:						
	Statements of Net Position	34					
	Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	35					
	Statements of Cash Flows	36					
	Statements of Net Position - Foundation	38					
	Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Foundation	39					
No	otes to Financial Statements	41					
No	otes to Financial Statements – Foundation	89					
Re	equired Supplementary Information						
	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Other Post- Employment Benefits	102					
	Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Post-Employment Benefits	103					
	Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Wisconsin Retirement System	104					
	Schedule of Contributions – Wisconsin Retirement System	104					
	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	105					

## TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

## FINANCIAL SECTION, continued

Supplementary Information:					
General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	108				
Special Revenue Fund - Operating Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	110				
Special Revenue Fund – Non-Aidable Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	111				
Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	113				
Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	1145				
Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	117				
Schedule to Reconcile the Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Combined Balance Sheet – All Fund Types to the Statements of Net Position – June 30, 2023	119				
Schedule to Reconcile the Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis Financial Statements To the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Year Ended June 30, 2023	120				
STATISTICAL SECTION, (unaudited)					
Financial Trends					
Net Position by Component	123				
Changes in Net Position	124				
Expenses by Use	125				
Revenue Capacity					
Equalized Value and Tax Levy Distribution by Municipality	126				
Property Tax Levies and Collections	128				

## TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

## STATISTICAL SECTION, continued

Revenue Capacity (continued)	Page
Principal Taxing Districts and Counties	129
Principal Property Taxpayers by County	130
Property Tax Rates – All Overlapping Governments	131
Distribution of Real Property of Merged Equalized Values	132
Debt Capacity	
Ratio of Net Debt to Equalized Value and Net Debt Per Capita	133
Legal Debt Margin Information	134
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	135
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographics Statistics for Kenosha, Racine, and Walworth Counties	136
Principal Employers	137
Employment Trends by Equal Employment Opportunity Categories	138
Operating Information	
Enrollment Statistics	139
Per Credit Course Fee History	140
Program Graduate Follow-up Statistics	141
Square Footage of District Facilities	142
Insurance Coverage Summary	143
2023-24 Degree and Diploma Programs	146

**Introductory Section** 

This page is intentionally left blank.



Ritu Raju, PhD President and CEO

Burlington Center 496 McCanna Pkwy. Burlington, WI 53105-3623

Elkhorn Campus 400 County Road H Elkhorn, WI 53121-2046

HERO (Health And Emergency Response Occupations) Center 380 McCanna Pkwy. Burlington, WI 53105-3622

> Horizon Center For Transportation Technology

4940 - 88th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144-7467

Inspire Center 3520 - 30th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144-1690

Kenosha Campus 3520 - 30th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144-1690

#### Lakeview Advanced Technology Center

9449 - 88th Avenue (Highway H) Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-2216

> Racine Campus 1001 South Main Street Racine, WI 53403-1582

#### SC Johnson iMET (Integrated Manufacturing & Engineering Technology) Center

Renaissance Business Park 2320 Renaissance Blvd. Sturtevant, WI 53177-1763

#### WGTD HD

Your Gateway to Public Radio wgtd.org 262.564.3800

#### gtc.edu 800.247.7122

Equal opportunity/access employer & educator Igualdad de oportunidades / acceso empleador y educador December 6, 2023

## To the Citizens and Board of Directors, and College Community of Gateway Technical College District:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Gateway Technical College District (the District or Gateway) for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

This report is consistent with legal reporting requirements of the State of Wisconsin, and in our opinion was prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. In addition to meeting legal reporting requirements, this report is intended to present a comprehensive summary of the significant financial data of the District in a readable format to meet the varying needs of the District's citizens, taxpayers, students, employees, financial institutions, intergovernmental agencies, and the Wisconsin Technical College System (WTCS).

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Gateway - Environment

Gateway Technical College District is one of 16 technical colleges in the Wisconsin Technical College System, providing quality workforce training and educational instruction which has been meeting the needs of area students, employers and the communities for more than 100 years.

Gateway's longstanding history has enabled it to become the outstanding institution it is today. In 1911, Gateway became the nation's first publicly funded continuation school (Racine Continuation School). In 1971, the District was established when the Kenosha, Walworth, and Racine County districts merged to form our name predecessor – Gateway Technical Institute. Gateway is a fully accredited two-year technical college that provides cutting-edge career education and technical training in Kenosha, Racine, and Walworth counties.

Gateway remains firm in its commitment to provide a quality education to all students to positively impact their lives, and to also impact the communities which it serves. Gateway consistently strives to seek innovative ways to institute more flexible methods of education delivery, develop community and business partnerships as well as incorporate green career initiatives. Gateway continues to distinguish itself as an industry leader and one of the top technical colleges in the nation. We strive to make life-changing educational opportunities a reality.

In addition to three full-service campuses in Kenosha, Racine and Elkhorn, Gateway operates a center in Burlington and four advanced technology centers: Lakeview Advanced Technology Center in Pleasant Prairie, the Inspire in Kenosha, the SC Johnson Integrated Manufacturing and Engineering Technology Center in Sturtevant and the Horizon Center for Transportation Technology in Kenosha. Gateway also owns and operates the public radio station WGTD-FM 91.1 at the Kenosha Campus.

Gateway serves nearly 19,000 students, mainly from the counties of Kenosha, Racine and Walworth and remains an educational leader that aggressively ensures it delivers graduates who have learned real-world technical skills that get them hired.

The college is led by a board of trustees, administration, staff, and faculty who are committed to innovation, excellence, and meeting the communities' needs.

#### Gateway Technical College Governance

Gateway Technical College is governed by a nine-member Board of Trustees, which is appointed by a committee comprised of the chairpersons of each of the three county boards—Kenosha, Racine, and Walworth. The Board of Trustees, with Administration, recently developed, approved, and are conducting business according to the following Ends Policies and Mission, Vision, and Values statements.

#### Board Ends Policy

The tri-county community benefits from affordable higher education that allows residents to develop knowledge and skills for family-supporting careers that contribute to the growth and sustainability of the local economy at a cost commensurate with the value of services provided.

- 1. Students demonstrate the knowledge and skills and self-confidence required for employability, career advancement, a global perspective, and lifelong learning.
- 2. Businesses benefit from a well-trained, educated workforce and access to customized business and workforce solutions that support a positive business climate.
- 3. Taxpayers receive a positive return on investment from Gateway's impact on the local tax base, property values, and overall economic development as well as the contributions of graduates to the tri-county community.
- 4. Families are strengthened by the prosperity of their graduates, reduced unemployment or underemployment, and the availability of local jobs for family members.
- 5. Educational partners, locally, nationally, and internationally, connect their students to Gateway's well-developed career pathways courses, facilities, and educational resources.

#### Vision and Strategic Direction

**Our Mission:** We deliver industry-focused education that is flexible, accessible, and affordable for our diverse community.

Our Vision: We make life-changing educational opportunities a reality.

#### Values

At Gateway Technical College, we value:

- Diversity of individuals and perspectives
- Positive climate for working and learning
- Innovation and risk-taking
- Honest and ethical behavior
- Quality and excellence in education

During fiscal year 2021, the Gateway Board and Administration refined the college's strategic direction as we looked to the future and all the opportunities it affords to impact the lives of our students and our community. As a result, a new strategic plan, Vision 2024WARD was developed to span three fiscal years. This plan is centered around three Strategic Directions that are deemed essential to the continued success of the college. They are as follows:

- Gateway is an agent for advancing diversity, equity and inclusion
- Gateway programs and services respond to current and future community needs
- Gateway cultivates a positive climate for learning and working

#### **Significant Recognitions**

The National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3) honored Gateway Technical College by naming it a 2022 Dennis Iudice Memorial Award winner for the number of industry-recognized certifications students earned in its programs in 2021. Students in Gateway programs earned 2,117 certifications, the third most of all NC3-participating colleges in the nation. These are industry-acknowledged certifications that lead to career success.

WGTD FM, the area Wisconsin Public Radio and National Public Radio affiliate owned by Gateway Technical College, took home three first-place awards at the recent Wisconsin Broadcasters Association annual banquet. The ceremony recognizes the best work in Wisconsin media all year.

Gateway Technical College has again been designated as a Military Friendly School by Victory Media, the premier publisher of magazines for military personnel transitioning to civilian life. Gateway received a gold designation, a top category.

Gateway's Student Accounts team earned the Military Friendly Survey's Spouse Friendly School ranking. This is the first time Gateway has received this honor.

Gateway Technical College has been named a Voter Friendly Campus for its work to encourage students to vote and facilitate voter engagement and education on campus. Gateway is one of 258 colleges from 38 states nationwide to receive this designation by

NASPA - Student Affairs Administrators in Higher Education and Fair Elections Center's Campus Vote Project.

#### **Economic Condition and Development**

Wisconsin's economy was slowed by effects of the COVID-19 pandemic but has started to rebound. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' unemployment and employment estimates showed Wisconsin's not-seasonally adjusted June 2023 unemployment rate at 3.5 percent. For the same time period, the unemployment rate in Kenosha County was 3.8 percent, Racine County 3.9 percent and Walworth County 3.4 percent. Those rates compare to June 2022 numbers of 3.8 percent in Kenosha County, 4.3 percent in Racine County, and 3.4 percent in Walworth County.

The COVID-19 pandemic has potentially lasting implications for businesses on a global scale. Pandemic related factors impacting our district economy are complex and evolving. Our area workforce, location, educational opportunities, and infrastructure combined with our region's strong manufacturing base attract new companies. Through its ability to provide flexible and solid training, Gateway continues to be recognized as one of the reasons why companies are drawn to the community and the District strives to quickly build strong partnerships with these new businesses.

Through its responsiveness to business needs as well as providing well-trained graduates ready to enter the workforce, Gateway Technical College has remained a generator for the area's economic engine. The college continues to benefit area companies in expansion growth as well, kick starting new ways to bolster the economy through programs and education that has been recognized locally, statewide, and nationally.

Gateway has expanded its course offerings to meet the increasing need from industry in a number of areas, as well as expanding its SC Johnson iMET Center by 36,000 square feet and remodeling 12,100 existing square feet to meet the technologically advanced Industry 4.0 training. The college also continues its multi-year, in-depth strategic enrollment plan that seeks to use data to help recruit and retain students as well as help them to reach their educational goals.

Gateway understands that our strength is in our shared goal of commitment to our students, community and staff and will rise to new challenges by developing forward thinking initiatives that will also contribute to their development.

#### **Major Initiatives and Accomplishments**

Gateway had several major initiatives, accomplishments and efforts during fiscal year 2022-23 to support students and the community. A few of those accomplishments included:

- Gateway Technical College Board of Trustees members selected Ritu Raju as Gateway Technical College's newest president, replacing retiring president Bryan Albrecht. Raju formerly served as vice president of Academic Affairs at Tarrant County College's Northeast Campus in Texas.
- A new articulation agreement was formed with UW-Stout allowing graduates of the Mechanical Design Technology associate degree program to transition to a bachelor's degree in technology education. This agreement provides an enhanced pathway to a bachelor's degree for program graduates and strengthens our well-established partnership with UW-Stout.

- In fall of 2022, Gateway began partnering with community organizations (Career Coaches and Lakeside Curative) that contract with the Wisconsin Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (DVR) to provide temporary work experiences for adults with disabilities.
- Gateway Technical College and Carthage College signed an agreement giving students who earn a Gateway Liberal Arts degree the opportunity to transfer up to 68 general education credits to the four-year college.
- Gateway Technical College celebrated the opening of its Red Hawks Esports Arena and the college's new varsity Red Hawks esports teams at a ribbon cutting ceremony during the fiscal year. The college will offer esports as an intercollegiate varsity competition in Drone Racing, NBA 2K23, iRacing and Rocket League. Students can also participate in an intramural club, competing in Conflict of Nations, Fall Guys, FIFA 23, Hearthstone, League of Legends, Minecraft, Multiverses, Overwatch, Super Smash Bros and Valorant.

#### Leadership of a Model College

In fiscal year 2022-23, Gateway demonstrated its leadership in the community and on a national level in a number of ways including the following:

- Gateway's Physical Therapy Assistant program director presented at the American Physical Therapy Associations Conference on "Rethinking Traditional PTA Clinical Education". Alternative clinical experiences offered to students during COVID 19 when clinical sites were unable to accommodate student experiences were shared during the presentation.
- Gateway's instructor in Anatomy and Physiology and Microbiology authored a manuscript that was accepted for publication by the American Journal of Distance Education. Manuscript title: A Novel Approach to an Online Microbiology Experiment Yields Greater Student Success.
- Gateway and Snap-on co-hosted a group from the Douglas County School District located in the Denver, Colorado area. The district is working to create a Career and Technical Education Center of Excellence for Denver schools and came to Gateway to learn more about industry partnerships and programming based out of the iMET and Horizon Centers. The visitors also had a chance to learn about Gateway's collaboration with NC3 and how students benefit from embedded industry certifications.
- In partnership with Central Connecticut State University, The Fashion Institute of Technology (New York), Stanislaus State (California) and Gateway Technical College, Gateway's Director of Inclusive Access participated as a virtual panelist on the topic You Don't Look Hispanic/Latinx/e/a/o. The moderated virtual panel brought together students, higher education employees and thought leaders in discussing identity politics, colorism, assimilation among other topics within the Latino community in the United States

#### Service Learning – Serving the Community

Gateway faculty, staff and students understand that we are stronger as a community and nation when we help and support each other. That knowledge was demonstrated through participation in many service-learning projects in the 2022-23 fiscal year.

In the fall of 2022, more than 20 classes used service learning in the curriculum. Service learning is when instructors use community service to teach course concepts. Examples include:

- Nursing students provided flu shots at a homeless shelter.
- IT students updating nonprofits' websites, etc.
- Architecture Drafting Residential -Habitat for Humanity of Kenosha
- Veterans Cut-A-Thon
- Client Service 4 Mock Board Skills
- Client Services 1 Haircutting
- Graphic Des Prof Practices
- Intro to Building Construction; Framing Techniques
- Introduction to Landscape Design; Landscape Management
- Men's Haircutting; Women's Haircutting
- Nursing: Advanced Clinical Practice
- Nursing: Intro to Clinical Care Management
- Nursing: Intro to Clinical Practice; Nursing: Advanced Skills; Nursing: Intermediate Clinical Skills
- Surg Proc II for Vet Sci
- Urban Tree Maintenance; Chainsaw Safety and Operation; Tree Care Practicum

#### **Community Partnerships**

Gateway believes that community partnerships serve to strengthen both the quality of education we provide to our students and the value that the college adds to our communities. A few of the highlights from fiscal year 2023 include:

- Gateway hosted a group from Rockwell Automation at the iMET Center. Rockwell has been a strong partner with Gateway for many years and continues to grow this partnership. This group from their Lifecycle Services Business division wanted to learn more about partnering with Gateway to engage our students in career opportunities within their area. These continued conversations increase student opportunities both while as a student and after graduation.
- Gateway hosted representatives from the local Southeast WI Chapter of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME) at the iMET Center in order to help support students and schools providing manufacturing education. While we have partnered in the past we wanted to look at how to expand what we are doing together for the betterment of manufacturing in SE WI.
- Gateway Technical College believes in giving back to the community as well as
  providing its students an opportunity to apply what they have learned in the classroom to
  help others. Several School of Health programs have done this for nearly two decades
  through the health and wellness fair a partnership with the Boys & Girls Club of
  Kenosha where children visit the college to learn more about healthy habits and the
  careers they may want to enter someday.

• The college has partnered with Kenosha's Grace Welcome Center for the pantry, which will offer boxes of food to students and the public on-site in an area outside of the buildings and just west of the Academic Building and south of the student commons

#### **Green Initiatives**

- In a continued commitment to protect the environment, the college strives to continually become more sustainable in its operation and provide education and training for emerging green industry careers. Gateway is proud to collaborate locally and nationally on a number of environmentally beneficial initiatives. As a leading provider of technical education, training and technological resources in our communities and Wisconsin, Gateway Technical College will:
- Establish, promote and monitor a culture of sustainability and economic responsibility throughout our business and educational policies and practices.
- Serve as a community model for embracing respect for the environment and be proactive in embedding related learning outcomes within and throughout all curricular areas.
- Embrace sustainable community development through student engagement and service learning.
- Demonstrate a commitment to the global need for sustainable education through the accountability standards established under the American College and University Presidents' Climate Commitment.
- Achieve carbon neutrality-emitting net zero greenhouse gases-by 2030.
- The Green Scholar program is an exciting opportunity for students to become involved in sustainability activities around Gateway. Through several eco-friendly activities, students earn points throughout their educational journey and have a real impact around the college and the community. Successful completion of the program results in students graduating with the Green Scholar distinction.

#### Student Success

Gateway provides students the opportunity to succeed in their future careers through innovative programs, state-of-the art instruction, continually improving its ancillary services, and encouraging participation in activities outside the classroom that will enhance the student's education and career goals. Gateway is committed to being a catalyst to student success and notable examples include:

- Gateway Technical College students swept the top three spots of the American Technical Education Association 3D Futures Competition, an event that challenges students to use digital tools to modify or address a team-designed problem.
- Gateway served the highest number of dual credit students in the state of Wisconsin, according to figures released by the Wisconsin Technical College System. A total of 7,322 students from nearly 50 high schools in the Gateway Technical College District, which includes Walworth County, Racine County and Kenosha County, participated in Gateway's dual credit program in the 2022-23 Academic Year, nearly an 800-student increase from 2021-22. Those students earned 34,424 college credits at Gateway and saved nearly \$6 million in tuition costs.
- Gateway is in the process of relaunching our Faculty Early Alert System. These are a valuable tool to identify and support students who may be facing academic challenges or

personal difficulties. The use of an early alert system can lead to improved student outcomes and increased retention and completion while providing valuable data for decision making.

#### **Technology Initiatives**

Gateway's information technology team continues to research alternative technologies in support of learning objectives. As a technical college, Gateway realizes the importance of offering skills training through the most up-to-date technology, as well as providing technology to its staff to meet the needs of students, the community, and business partners. The top initiatives of 2021-22 include:

- Gateway enabled multi factor authentication for all users at the college.
- Gateway is in the process of migrating voice services off of existing on premise Cisco Call Manager system to a modern cloud VoIP solution provided by Zoom. Zoom provides a robust VoIP solution that streamlines management and reduces complexity while providing users a flexible solution for todays' modern hybrid working and learning environments. Managing and securing privileged accounts remains a priority project to address gaps discovered in last year's cyber risk assessment. The IT security team has made some great strides in the last 2 months towards reducing our privileged accounts risk footprint.

#### Special Funding/Grants

Grants and special funding received by Gateway this year included the following:

- In July 2022, Gateway was named the recipient of a fourth Metallica All Within My Hands Foundation scholarship and focused this program on training in the very indemand career field of advanced manufacturing. Gateway was one of the colleges chosen out of a competitive field of community colleges from across the country to transform the futures of students in the community.
- Gateway received numerous State grants including: Veterinary Technology, Expansion of Cosmetology, Program to Program Articulation, Re-Enroll to Succeed and Meat Talent Development.

#### New Programs/Academic Initiatives

Gateway strives to be flexible in its course and service delivery to help students achieve their goals. During fiscal year 2022-23 the following new program offerings were initiated:

- AAS Medical Lab Technician
- AA/AS transfer degrees
- Culinary apprenticeship
- Mold Maker apprenticeship

#### Management Systems and Controls

Gateway's administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the assets of Gateway are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe Gateway's internal accounting controls, policies, and procedures adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the Financial Section of the report, Gateway continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### Single Audit

As a recipient of federal, state, and county financial assistance, Gateway also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management. As part of Gateway's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that Gateway has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit will be included in a separate document, titled "Single Audit Report".

#### **Budgeting Controls**

Budgeting is done in accordance with Chapter 65 of Wisconsin Statues, Wisconsin Technical College System administrative rules and local District policy. Gateway maintains budgetary controls which are designed to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the District Board. Activities of the general fund, special revenue fund, debt service fund, capital projects funds, enterprise funds, and trust and agency funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within an individual fund. Gateway also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts are reported for statutory budget compliance purposes and adjusted for GAAP reporting purposes.

Gateway's site-based management model requires each department to be responsible for the development and management of its budget. Starting in December and ending in May, the departments prepare, present and modify budget plans for the coming year. The budget is consolidated and reviewed by the Business Office and the Executive Leadership Council. Each May, the District Board of Trustees reviews the preliminary budget and refers it to public hearing. Following the hearing, the Board considers the public input when adopting the budget at the May board meeting. Revenue and expenditure forecasts, as well as actual results versus budget, are presented to the District Board monthly and on a quarterly basis. If modifications or changes of the approved budget are required, then approval by a two-thirds vote of the District Board is needed.

#### Other Information

#### Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit by independent auditors. The accounting firm of CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP was selected by the District. The Independent Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements is included in the Financial Section of this report.

#### **Certificates**

Gateway has been awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for Gateway's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. In order to be awarded such certificates, a college unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report whose contents conform to program standards, principles, and applicable legal requirements. The Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the program's requirements and we will be submitting this report to GFOA for their review.

#### Acknowledgment

The preparation of this report was accomplished by the Finance Department with the cooperative efforts of the Marketing and Communications Department, Human Resources, Institutional Effectiveness, and with the professional services of CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP. We convey our appreciation to the Gateway Board of Trustees for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Ritu Raju, PhD President & Chief Executive Officer

Sharon Johnson, CPA CFO/Vice President of Finance & Administration

#### GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

#### DISTRICT BOARD AND PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS As of June 30, 2023

#### **District Board**

Chairperson								
Vice Chairperson								
Secretary								
Treasurer								
Member								
Member								
Member								
Member								
Member								

## Rebecca Matoska-Mentink Pamela Zenner-Richards Zaida Hernandez-Irisson William Duncan Jesse Adams Ram Bhatia D. Banjamin DeSmidt R. Scott Pierce Jason Tadlock

Elected Official Member Additional Member Employee Member Additional Member Employer Member Employer Member Employee Member School District Member

#### **Principal Officials**

President / Chief Executive Officer							
Provost/Vice President Institutional Effectiveness & Student Success							
Vice President Community and Government Relations							
Vice President Learning Innovation / Chief Information Officer							
Vice President Business & Workforce Solutions							
Vice President Student Services and Enrollment Management							
Vice President Human Resources							
Chief Financial Officer / Vice President Finance and Administration							
Vice President of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion							

Ritu Raju, Ph.D. John Thibodeau, Ph.D. Stephanie L. Sklba Jeffrey D. Robshaw Matthew Janisin, Ed.D. Stacy Riley, Ed.D. Jacqueline Morris Sharon Johnson, CPA Tammi, Summers, Ph.D.



## Gateway Technical College District Board of Trustees

The Gateway Technical College District is governed by a nine-member board of trustees representing the communities served by the three-county district, which is comprised of two employer members, two employee members, one elected official, one school district administrator, and three additional members. Members are appointed by the chairpersons of the Kenosha, Racine, and Walworth County Boards of Supervisors, and serve staggered three-year terms.

The Gateway Board monthly meetings are open to the public. Information on their meetings can be found at www.gtc.edu/board.



Jesse Adams Walworth County



William Duncan Walworth County



R. Scott Pierce Kenosha County



Ram Bhatia Racine County



Zaida Lange-Irisson Racine County



Jason Tadlock Walworth County



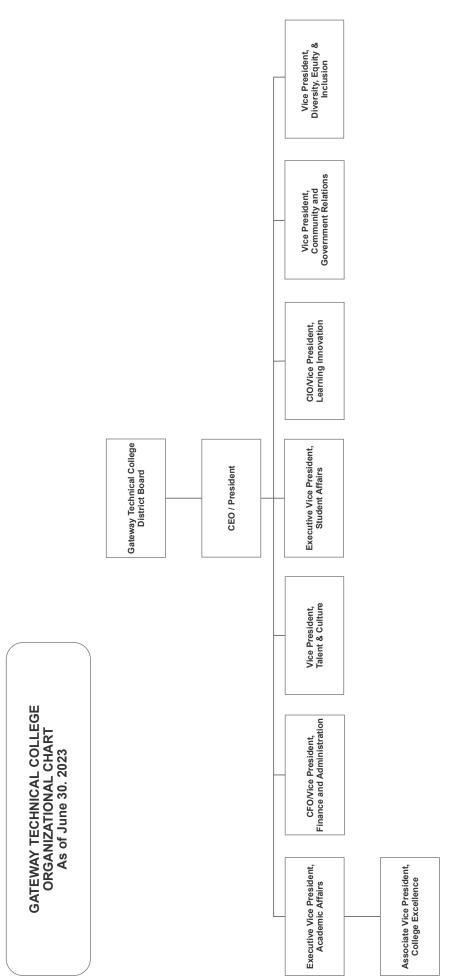
D. Benjamin DeSmidt Kenosha County



Rebecca Matoska-Mentink Kenosha County



Pamela Zenner-Richards Racine County



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Gateway Technical College Wisconsin

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

## **Financial Section**



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

District Board Gateway Technical College District Kenosha, Wisconsin

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activity and the discretely presented component unit of the Gateway Technical College District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activity and the discretely presented component unit of the District, as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation), which represents 100% and 100%, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the discretely presented component unit as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Foundation, is based solely on the report of other auditors.

#### Emphasis-of-Matter – Implementation of New Standard

As discussed in Note 8 to the financial statements, in 2023, the District adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements*. As a result of the implementation, the District reported a restatement for the change in accounting principle. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Emphasis-of-Matter - Report on Summarized Comparative Information

Other auditors' have previously audited the discretely presented component unit's 2022 financial statements, and expressed unmodified opinions on the financial statements in their report dated October 28, 2022. In the other auditors' opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein for the Foundation as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of the Foundation, a discretely presented component unit, were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, other postemployment benefits plan information, and the pension plan information, as included in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The individual budgetary basis fund financial statements and the schedule to reconcile budget basis financial statements to the basic financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS.

In our opinion, the individual budgetary basis fund financial statements and the schedule to reconcile budget basis financial statements to the basic financial statements, as included in the table of contents, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audits of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Milwaukee, Wisconsin November 16, 2023

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Gateway Technical College District (the District or Gateway) Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an overview of its financial activity, identifies changes in financial position, and assists the reader of these financial statements in focusing on significant financial observations and issues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Gateway is a public institution of higher education whose mission is to provide education, training, and economic development services to the Southeast Wisconsin region. To accomplish this mission, it is critical for Gateway to maintain its financial health. In order to achieve financial stability, it is necessary for Gateway to accumulate net assets to ensure that reserves are sufficient to implement new programs and expand existing programs as the need arises.

Management's discussion and analysis provides summary financial information to assist the reader in understanding and interpreting the financial statements.

This Annual Comprehensive Financial Report consists of a series of financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as defined in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments,* and Statement 35, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities.* These financial statements focus on the financial condition of the district, the changes in its financial position, and the cash flows of the district as a whole. These statements include the capitalization and depreciation/amortization of capital assets and the recognition of the liability resulting from issuing general obligation promissory notes, lease liabilities, or SBITA's to pay for those capitalized assets and to finance other obligations.

#### **Statements of Net Position**

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and liabilities. This statement is prepared under the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues and assets are recognized when the service is provided, and expenses and liabilities are recognized when others provide the service to us – regardless of when cash is exchanged.

#### Below are highlights of the components of the Statement of Net Position.

#### Stated in Thousands (\$000)

	<u>2023</u>			2022		Incr (Decr) 2023-2022		<u>2021</u>		cr (Decr) 22-2021
Assets										
Cash and other current assets	\$	62,047	\$	59,935	\$	2,112	\$	60,009	\$	(74)
Capital assets, net of accumulated										
depreciation/amortization		111,821		136,355		(24,534)		124,242		12,113
Total Assets		173,868		196,290		(22,422)		184,251		12,039
Deferred Outflows										
Deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB		57,875		47,715		10,160		32,500		15,215
<u>Liabilities</u>										
Current		22,665		23,422		(757)		24,031		(609)
Non-Current		96,334		83,052		13,282		83,683		(631)
Total Liabilities		118,999		106,474		12,525		107,714		(1,240)
<u>Deferred Inflows</u>										
Deferred inflows related to pension, OPEB, and leases		38,832		62,325		(23,493)		44,476		17,849
Not Desition										
Net Position		10 517		40.040		400		26.064		2 050
Net investment in capital assets		40,517		40,019		498		36,061		3,958
Restricted		5,746		30,201		(24,455)		24,127		6,074
Unrestricted		27,649		4,986		22,663		4,373		613
Total Net Position	\$	73,912	\$	75,206	\$	(1,294)	\$	64,561	\$	10,645

Total assets and deferred outflows decreased \$12.3 million or 5.0% in FY 2023 and increased \$27.3 million or 12.6% in FY 2022. Total liabilities and deferred inflows increased by \$16.6 million or 10.9% in FY 2022 as compared to a decrease of \$11.0 million or 6.5% in FY 2023. Overall, the total net position decreased by \$1.3 million or 1.7% in FY 2023 while FY 2022 experienced a \$10.6 million or 16.5% increase for the fiscal year.

#### Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to Fiscal Year 2022

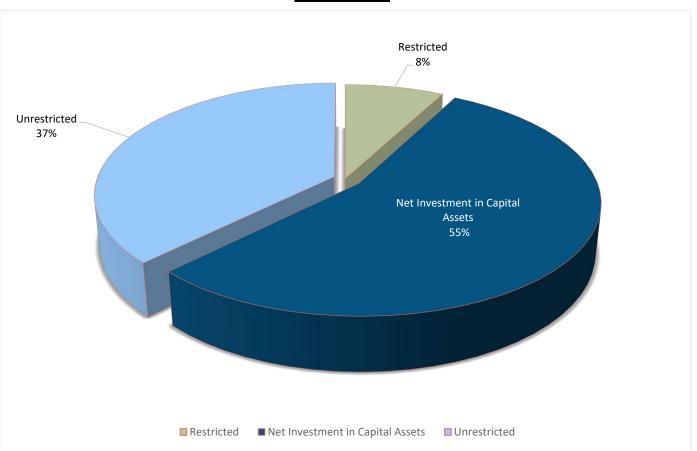
- In FY 2023 cash and cash equivalents experienced an increase of \$1.9 million or 4.1% due to a continued effort to control expenditures to mitigate the effects of decreased enrollment compared to \$4.1 million or 9.8% increase in FY 2022.
- Non-Current assets decreased by \$24.5 million or 18.0% due to the decrease in the value of the pension asset resulting in a pension liability for the year.
- Other assets increased by \$2.1 million or 1.6% due mainly to an increase in the federal and state aid receivable attributed to larger federal grant receivables and an increase in property tax receivables due to slightly less taxes collected by year end. These increases are offset by a decrease in prepaid expenses and the lease receivable at year end.

- Deferred outflows, which includes amounts related to the District's Wisconsin Retirement System pension liability and OPEB liability, increased \$10.2 million in FY 2023 as compared to an increase of \$15.2 million in FY 2022. The increase is due to the change in deferred outflows related to the District's pension liability of \$15.8 million in FY 2023. In addition, the District saw a decrease in its deferred outflows related to its OPEB obligation of \$0.8 million in FY2023. (Additional information can be found in footnotes six and seven in the notes to the financial statements).
- Overall current liabilities decreased \$.8 million or 3.2% in FY 2023 as compared to a decrease of \$.6 million or 6.5% in FY 2022. The decrease in FY 2023 is due mainly to a decrease in accrued payroll benefits, general obligation debt and unearned revenue. These decreases are offset by an increase in accounts payable due to the timing unpaid invoices at year end in FY23 and an increase in OPEB benefit liabilities due to higher benefit costs.
- Non-Current liabilities increased \$13.3 million or 16.0% in FY 2023 as compared to an increase of \$.6 million or .8% in FY 2022. The increase in FY 2023 is due the decrease in the value of the pension asset, resulting in a pension liability of \$15.8M. There was also a decrease in the OPEB liability of \$3.1 million or 16.6%, offset by an increase in lease liability of \$0.5 million. (Additional information can be found in footnotes six and seven in the notes to the financial statements).
- Deferred inflows, which includes amounts related to the District's Wisconsin Retirement System pension liability (asset), OPEB liability and leases decreased by \$23.5 million or 37.7% in FY 2023. The decrease is due to the change in deferred inflows related to the District's pension liability in FY 2023 as well as the recording of deferred inflows relating changes in the District's OPEB and lease liabilities. (Additional information can be found in footnotes six and seven in the notes to the financial statements).

#### Fiscal Year 2022 Compared to Fiscal Year 2021

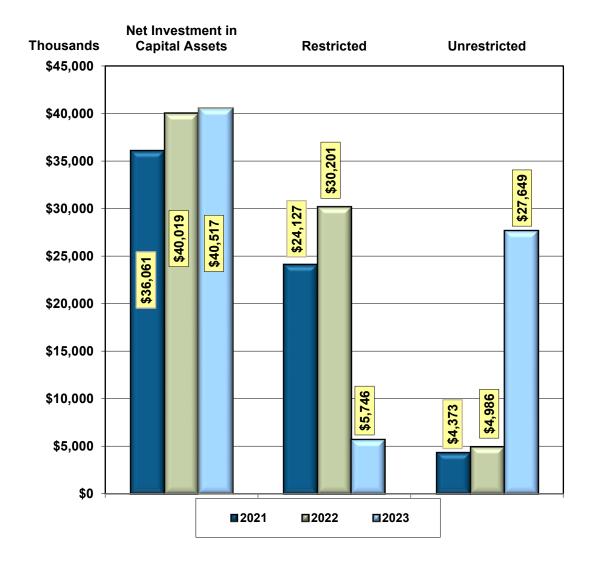
- In FY 2022 cash and cash equivalents experienced an increase of \$4.1 million or 9.8% due to a continued effort to control expenditures to mitigate the effects of Coronavirus on enrollment compared to \$4.8 million or 12.6% decrease in FY 2021.
- Non-Current assets increased by \$12.1 million or 8.2% due to an increase in Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$4.5 million or 4.9% and an increase in the value of the pension asset in 2022 of \$5.2 million or 27.3 %.
- Other assets decreased by \$4.2 million or 23.8% due mainly to a decrease in the federal and state aid receivable at year-end as well as decreased receivables due to more timely collection of property tax collections and other receivables.
- Deferred outflows, which includes amounts related to the District's Wisconsin Retirement System pension asset and OPEB liability, increased \$15.2 million in FY 2022 as compared to an increase of \$9.0 million in FY 2021. The increase is due mainly to the change in deferred outflows related to the District's pension asset of \$24.6 million in FY 2022. In addition, the District saw a decrease in its deferred outflows related to its OPEB obligation of \$0.7 million in FY2022. (Additional information can be found in footnotes six and seven in the notes to the financial statements).

- Overall current liabilities decreased \$0.6 million or 6.5% in FY 2022 as compared to an increase of \$1.2 million or 5.3% in FY 2021. The decrease in FY 2022 is due mainly to a decrease in accounts payable due to more timely payment of invoices in FY22.
- Non-Current liabilities decreased \$0.6 million or 1.9% in FY 2022 as compared to an increase of \$6.0 million or 7.7% in FY 2021. The decrease in FY 2022 is due a decrease the OPEB liability of \$2.7 million or 12.6%, and a decrease in lease liability of \$0.8 million. These decreases are offset by an increase of general obligation debt of approximately \$2.0 million or 3.5% and. (Additional information can be found in footnotes six and seven in the notes to the financial statements).
- Deferred inflows, which includes amounts related to the District's Wisconsin Retirement System pension asset, OPEB liability and leases increased by \$17.8 million or 40.1% in FY 2022. The increase is due to the change in deferred inflows related to the District's pension asset in FY 2022 as well as the recording of deferred inflows relating to changes in the District's OPEB liability. (Additional information can be found in footnotes six and seven in the notes to the financial statements



Net Position June 30, 2023

#### Comparative Net Position Fiscal Years 2021, 2022 and 2023



#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position presents the revenues earned and expenses incurred during the year. Activities are reported as either operating or non-operating. In general, a public college such as Gateway will report an operating deficit or loss, as the financial reporting model classifies state appropriations and property taxes as non-operating revenues. The utilization of capital assets is reflected in the financial statements as depreciation/amortization, which amortizes the cost of an asset over its expected useful life.

The following is a condensed version of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position:

Stated in Thousands (\$000)

Stated in Thousands (\$000)										
		2023		2022	Incr (Decr) 2023-2022		2021			r (Decr) 2-2021
<u>Operating Revenues</u> Student fees Federal & state grants Contract revenues Auxiliary & miscellaneous revenues	\$	10,718 20,119 7,485 1,513	\$	11,586 24,906 6,650 1,482	\$	(868) (4,787) 835 31	\$	11,212 20,086 4,119 1,960	\$	374 4,820 2,531 (478)
Total Operating Revenues		39,835		44,624		(4,789)	_	37,377		7,247
Operating Expenses         Instruction         Instructional resources         Student services         General institutional         Physical plant         Student aid         Public services         Auxiliary services		66,381 1,141 15,840 11,305 8,540 12,185 428 462		58,301 1,056 12,794 9,809 7,680 20,471 375 536		8,080 85 3,046 1,496 860 (8,286) 53 (74)		55,335 1,023 13,785 11,055 7,352 12,737 335 545		2,966 33 (991) (1,246) 328 7,734 40 (9)
Depreciation/amoritization		14,290		12,447		1,843		11,583		864
Total Operating Expenses		130,572	_1	23,469		7,103		113,750		9,719
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) Property taxes State appropriations Federal nonoperating grants Loss on disposal of capital assets Investment income Interest expense & debt issuance costs		39,172 43,277 7,946 (27) 924 (1,849)		38,190 42,467 7,194 (33) 55 (1,655)		982 810 752 6 869 (194)		39,261 39,837 8,054 (8) 37 (1,809)		(1,071) 2,630 (860) (25) 18 154
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)		89,443		86,218		3,225		85,372		846
<u>Capital Contributions</u> Federal & state capital grants Other capital grants/donations Total Capital Contributions Net increase (decrease) in net position		- - - (1,294)		3,180 92 3,272 10,645		(3,180) (92) (3,272) (11,939)		1,496 81 1,577 10,576		1,684 <u>11</u> <u>1,695</u> 69
Net Position - beginning of year		75,206		<u>64,561</u>			_	53,869		
Prior-Period Adjustment		-		-				116		
Net Position - end of year	\$	73,912	<u>\$</u>	75,206			\$	64,561		

**Operating Revenues** include the charges for services offered by the District and other federal and state operating grants. During FY 2023, the District generated \$39.8 million of operating revenue, which is a 10.7% decrease or \$4.8 million less than in FY 2022. Significant changes for the fiscal years are as follows:

#### Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to Fiscal Year 2022

- Student Tuition net of scholarship allowances decreased by \$0.8 million or 7.9% in FY 2023 due to higher tuition allowances in FY23 than in FY22 as compared to an increase of \$.4 million or 3.3% in FY 2022.
- Federal grants decreased by \$5.4 million or 24.9% in FY 2023 versus 2022 due to decreased utilization of Higher Education Emergency Relief funding grants in FY23.
- State grants increased by \$.6 million or 20.5% in FY 2023 versus 2022 due to an increase in state grants received in FY23.
- Contract revenues increased by \$.8 million or 12.6% in 2023 versus 2022 due to increased contract revenue as the coronavirus subsided.

#### Fiscal Year 2022 Compared to Fiscal Year 2021

- Student Tuition net of scholarship allowances increased by \$0.4 million or 3.3% in FY 2022 due to fewer scholarships received because of decreased enrollment as compared to an increase of \$1.3 million or 13.4% in FY 2021.
- Federal grants increased by \$5.4 million or 33.3% in FY 2022 versus 2021 due to Higher Education Emergency Relief funding grants utilized in FY22.
- Contract revenues increased by \$2.5 million or 61.5% in 2022 versus 2021 due to increased contract revenue as the coronavirus subsided.

**Operating Expenses** are costs incurred for providing education, training, and related services. Overall operating expenses increased by \$7.1 million or 5.7% in FY 2023 as compared to an increase of \$9.7 million or 8.5% in FY 2022. Changes within operating expenses for the fiscal years are as follows:

#### Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to Fiscal Year 2022

 Operating expenses increased by \$7.1 million for FY 2023 as compared to a decrease of \$9.7 million in FY 2022. These increases are due to increased pension expense and the remaining use of Emergency Relief funds, higher wage expense and increased depreciation expense. These increases are offset with lower general institutional expenses due to the effects of lower enrollment.

#### Fiscal Year 2022 Compared to Fiscal Year 2021

 Operating expenses increased by \$9.7 million for FY 2022 as compared to a decrease of \$1.6 million in FY 2021. These increases are due to increased Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund expenditures, higher wage expense and increased depreciation expense. These increases are offset with lower general institutional expenses due to the effects of lower enrollment. **Non-Operating Revenues** represent funds that are obtained to support operations but are not directly related to operating activity. Wisconsin legislation subsidizes the operating expenses of the sixteen technical colleges by authorizing an allocation of state revenue and giving the colleges the authority to levy property taxes in the municipalities they serve. Overall, non-operating revenues, net of interest expense, increased by \$3.2 million or 3.7% in FY 2023 compared to a \$0.8 million increase or 1.0% in FY 2022. The significant components of the fiscal years are as follows:

 Property taxes are a primary source of revenue for the District comprising 29.9% of our revenue source in FY 2023. Overall property tax revenues for the year were \$39.2 million, an increase of \$1.0 million or 2.6% more than recognized in FY 2022.

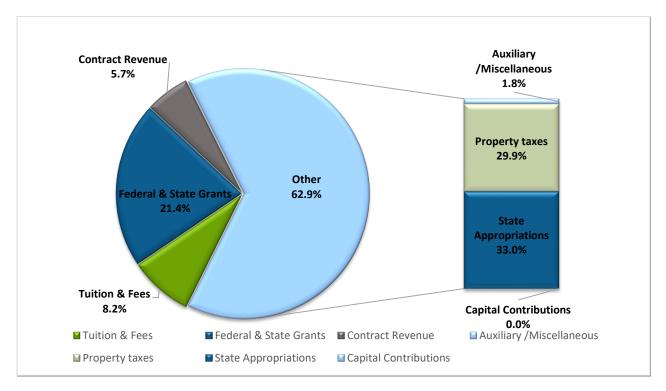
The 2013 Wisconsin Act 20, among other things, eliminated the mill rate limitation that had been in place for technical districts in previous fiscal years and in its place introduced a tax levy limitation (the "Tax Levy Limit"). 2013 Wisconsin Act 145 signed into law March 24, 2014 replaces the tax levy limit with a revenue limit beginning in fiscal year 2015. Act 145 also shifted a portion of funding for technical college districts in the state from property taxes levied to a state aid payment. This shift in revenues has been in place for the past six fiscal years. State appropriations increased \$.8 million or 2.6% compared to a \$2.6 million or 6.6% increase in FY 2022. The amount of state aids received is based on a formula that takes into consideration activities of the other fifteen technical colleges in Wisconsin, including actual expenses, student FTE's, and equalized property valuations of each district.

**Non-Operating Expenses** consist of interest expense and debt issuance costs on longterm debt. Debt issuance costs are recognized as an expense in the year they are incurred. FY 2022 reflected a decrease of approximately \$158,540 or 8.8% for the expense, while FY 2023 reflects an increase of approximately \$193,812 or 11.7%. As deferred bond premium is recognized, it is used to reduce debt issuance expenses.

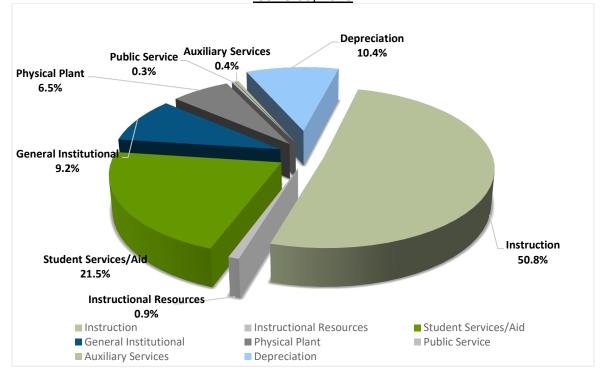
**Capital Contribution Revenue** is revenue due to donations of cash or capital equipment and grant funds to be used exclusively for the purchase of capital assets. Overall contribution revenues decreased by 100.0% in FY 2023 as compared to an increase of 10.5% in FY 2022. This decrease in FY 2023 was due to a decrease in federal and state capital grants, contributions and donations from FY 2022.

The following graphs represent the distribution of revenues and operating expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

# Revenues



# Operating Expenses



# **Statements of Cash Flows**

The Statement of Cash Flows presents information related to cash inflows and outflows, summarized by operating, non-capital financing, capital financing, and investing activities. This statement is important in evaluating Gateway's ability to meet financial obligations as they mature.

The following schedule highlights the major components of the Statement of Cash Flows.

	2023	2022	Incr (Decr) 2023-2022	2021	Incr (Decr) 2022-2021
Cash Used By Operating Activities Cash Provided By Non-Capital	\$ (74,040)	\$ (67,695)	\$ (6,345)	\$ (71,403)	\$ 3,708
Financing Activities Cash Used By Capital and Related	90,274	88,444	1,830	87,172	1,272
Financing Activities	(15,266)	(16,661)	1,395	(11,056)	(5,605)
Cash Provided By Investing Activities	924	55	869	37	18
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 1,892</u>	<u>\$ 4,143</u>	<u>\$ (2,251</u> )	<u>\$ 4,750</u>	<u>\$ (607</u> )

Stated in Thousands (\$000)

#### Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to Fiscal Year 2022

The cash and cash equivalents balance increased from \$46.5 million in FY 2022 to \$48.4 million in FY 2023. Overall, in FY 2023, cash and cash equivalents increased by \$1.9 million or 4.1% as compared to the FY 2022 increase of \$4.1 million or 9.8%.

The District's cash used for operating activities increased in FY 2023 as compared to FY 2022. \$6.3 million or 9.4% more cash was used for operating activities in FY 2023 compared to \$3.7 million or 5.2% less cash used in FY 2022.

Overall cash provided by non-capital financing activities increased by \$1.8 million or 2.1%. Local government property taxes received increased by \$0.3 million or 0.7%. State appropriations received increased by \$.8 million or 1.9%. Federal grants increased by \$0.8 million or 10.5% due to an increase in federal aid to students received.

Overall net cash used for capital and related financing activities decreased by \$1.4 million or 8.4% in FY 2023 as compared to an increase of \$4.9 million or 44.1% in FY 2022. The decrease in FY 2023 is due mainly to a decrease in state and federal grants received for capital assets and a decrease in the proceeds from the issuance of capital assets due to lower issuance amounts. There was a decrease in the purchases of capital assets in FY 2023 of \$7.7 million or 41.4 % and a lower amount of principal paid on debt of \$2.9 million in FY 2023.

Cash provided by investing activities increased by \$868,357 or 1,572.5% as the rate of return on investments in 2023 significantly increased compared to FY 2022.

# Fiscal Year 2022 Compared to Fiscal Year 2021

The cash and cash equivalents balance increased from \$42.3 million in FY 2021 to \$46.5 million in FY 2022. Overall, in FY 2022, cash and cash equivalents increased by \$4.1 million or 9.8% as compared to the FY 2021 increase of \$4.7 million or 12.6%.

The District's cash used for operating activities decreased in FY 2022 as compared to FY 2022. \$3.0 million or 4.2% less cash was used for operating activities in FY 2022 compared to \$1.2 million or 1.6% less cash used in FY 2021.

Overall cash provided by non-capital financing activities increased by \$1.3 million or 1.5%. Local government property taxes received decreased by \$0.5 million or 1.3%. State appropriations received increased by \$2.6 million or 6.6%. Federal grants decreased by \$0.9 million or 10.7% due to lower federal aid to students received.

Overall net cash used for capital and related financing activities increased by \$4.9 million or 44.1% in FY 2022 as compared to a decrease of \$0.7 million or 6.1% in FY 2021. The increase in FY 2022 is due mainly to an increase in the purchases of capital assets including refunded debt in FY 2022 of \$7.6 million or 68.5 %. This is offset primarily by a lower amount of principal paid on debt of \$1.2 million in FY 2022.

Cash provided by investing activities increased by \$17,871 or 47.8% as the rate of return on investments in 2022 increased compared to FY 2021.

## **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

		Incr (Decr)				Incr (Decr)	
	2023	2022	2022 2023-2022		2021	202	22-2021
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 17,703	\$ 15,664	\$	2,039	\$ 14,750	\$	914
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(6,817)	(5,903)		(914)	(5,083)		(820)
Buildings, Improvements and Leasehold							
Interest/Improvement	149,082	147,297		1,785	135,884		11,413
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(81,021)	(74,009)		(7,012)	(67,408)		(6,601)
Intangible Assets	6,092	5,217		875	3,416		1,801
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(3,232)	(2,723)		(509)	(2,404)		(319)
Equipment	60,701	56,110		4,591	52,260		3,850
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(43,249)	(39,289)		(3,960)	(35,680)		(3,609)
Leased Assets (Right to Use)	7,003	5,511		1,492	5,219		292
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(2,569)	(1,592)		(977)	(784)		(808)
Subscription Assets (Right to Use)	2,885	2,629		256	-		2,629
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(985)	(685)		(300)	-		(685)
Construction in Progress	5,367	2,629		2,738	3,738		(1,109)
Cost of Capital Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation	<u>\$110,960</u>	<u>\$110,856</u>	\$	104	<u>\$103,908</u>	\$	6,948
Capital asset related debt outstanding at Year End	<u>\$ 68,814</u>	<u>\$ 68,936</u>	\$	(122)	<u>\$ 67,847</u>	\$	1,089

#### Stated in Thousands (\$000)

# Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to Fiscal Year 2022

Overall capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, increased by \$.1 million from FY 2022 to FY 2023. Remodeling improvements were completed at each campus; however, the major projects in 2023 were a fire suppression upgrade on the Racine campus totaling \$.9 million and parking lot upgrades on all campuses totaling \$2.4 million. (Additional information about Gateway's capital assets may be found in footnote #4 in the financial statements).

The District had general obligation debt, relating to capital assets, outstanding of \$70.2 million at June 30, 2023, compared to \$70.8 million at June 30, 2022.

The District had a lease liability, relating to capital assets, outstanding of \$3.5 million at June 30, 2023, compared to \$3.0 million at June 30, 2022.

The District had a subscription based information technology arrangement liability, relating to capital assets, outstanding of \$1.6 million at June 30, 2023, compared to \$1.9 million at June 30, 2022.

The District maintained the highest rating of Aaa from Moody's Investors Services for the debt issues. Gateway meets all of its debt service requirements, including timely repayment of all debt payments. Current debt issued for buildings and improvements is repaid in 10 years or less, debt issued for equipment is repaid in 5 years or less to correspond to the useful lives of the capital investment. Additional information about Gateway's long-term debt may be found in footnote #5 in the financial statements.

## Fiscal Year 2022 Compared to Fiscal Year 2021

Overall capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, increased by \$5.0 million from FY 2021 to FY 2022. Remodeling improvements were completed at each campus; however, the major additions in 2022 were on the Racine campus with the expansion of and remodeling of 3 floors of the Lincoln Building totaling \$6.0 million. (Additional information about Gateway's capital assets may be found in footnote #4 in the financial statements).

The District had general obligation debt, relating to capital assets, outstanding of \$70.8 million at June 30, 2022, compared to \$68.9 million at June 30, 2021. The District also refunded debt during the fiscal year. (Additional information can be found in footnote 5 in the notes to the financial statements).

The District maintained the highest rating of Aaa from Moody's Investors Services for the debt issues. Gateway meets all of its debt service requirements, including timely repayment of all debt payments. Current debt issued for buildings and improvements is repaid in 10 years or less, debt issued for equipment is repaid in 5 years or less to correspond to the useful lives of the capital investment. Additional information about Gateway's long-term debt may be found in footnote #5 in the financial statements.

# **Overall Financial Position**

Gateway's financial position remains strong for fiscal year 2023 as evidenced by the following indicators:

 Moody's Investors Services evaluate the District's financial position periodically. Gateway Technical College District has consistently maintained its high Aaa rating. The most recent credit report cites the following:

"The Aaa rating reflects the district's extraordinarily large, diverse tax base located between the cities of Milwaukee (A3 negative) and Chicago (Baa3 stable), a healthy financial position and a low debt and pension burden. The rating also reflects the district's strong and demonstrated ability to manage expenditures, which has supported solid financial performance despite declining enrollment and limited revenue-raising ability."

• The current ratio, current assets compared to current liabilities, was at 2.8 times as of June 30, 2023, up from 2.7 times in 2022.

The District has a diversified revenue base consisting of property taxes, state aid, student fees, contracted services and grants. This mix of revenue sources has provided the District with adequate resources to continue to achieve its mission of training and economic development; yet there continues to be new challenges.

# **Economic Factors and Challenges**

The Gateway District consists of Kenosha, Racine and Walworth Counties located in Southeastern Wisconsin. The counties in this region share similar challenges in terms of economic development, such as the need for high-skilled jobs and infrastructure to support growing communities. Gateway continues to provide a leadership role in delivering training services to meet these needs. The District has a strong financial position, but there continue to be concerns and challenges that need to be considered, monitored, and addressed, including the following:

- The District saw an increase in enrollment to 3,792 FTE (full-time equivalent) or .01% in FY 2023 compared to 3,764 FTE or 3.6% decrease in FY 2022. Enrollment continues to be a challenge throughout the technical college system and although the pandemic caused an additional negative impact through the fiscal year, Gateway diligently seeks solutions to mitigate this impact. Gateway's strategic enrollment management efforts, which began in FY 2017, continue to focus on heightened marketing, recruitment, retention, and completion strategies informed by the right data that translates into actionable intelligence. During FY 2021 pivoting enrollment management efforts to a fully virtual service model for recruitment and retention and establishing a majority virtual model for teaching and learning with adjustments to a hybrid model throughout the year demonstrates the adaptability needed to dull the pandemic's impact on student success and to address the enrollment challenges. During FY 2023, the District began to see the effects of this work with an increase in enrollment
- In addition, during 2022, the college engaged a consultant to create a program portfolio to be utilized to ensure strategic decisions about program offerings with

the objective of being responsive to the needs of our students and community partners.

• Technical college responsiveness to employers/business/industry is essential to Wisconsin's business growth, job creation, competitiveness, closing the skills gap and prosperity. Local funding and local governance/control are essential to this responsiveness. Due to 2013 Wisconsin Act 145 signed into law March 24, the college can no longer increase its operational tax levy except by an increase in its valuation due to net new construction or unless approved by referendum. In the future, this can potentially reduce the district's ability to be responsive to our communities if the state funding is reduced. Although currently, the bill allows the technical colleges the ability to raise their tax levies if the state fails to provide the funding.

These challenges and many others are met through strong planning processes, fiscal policies, and practices. The valuable lessons learned throughout the pandemic have made the District stronger and more flexible in how we serve our students.

Gateway is well known and highly respected for its quality instruction and services. The District continues to be successful in collaborating with local K-12 education districts (which continues to see significant growth), local businesses, and community partners for supporting training and technology needs. Gateway's commitment to meet these needs is reflected in our resilience during the pandemic, our strategic plan, our strong efforts on continuous quality improvement and our focus on our students. The District is confident that its long-term financial planning will allow effective and sufficient response the financial needs of its future operations. The District's current financial position remains extremely promising and we are positioned to maintain this positive status.

With continued strategic planning, a focus on diversity, equity and inclusion, flexibility, and innovation in how we engage and connect with our students and community partners, the college continues to gain ground in attracting underserved student populations. In fact, Gateway is on track to becoming a Hispanic Serving Institution within the next few years. The District has positioned itself to be an industry leader and a strong positive force in our community.

# **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Gateway Technical College's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the CFO/Vice President of Finance and Administration, 3520 – 30<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, WI 53144-1690.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE DISTRICT Statements of Net Position June 30, 2023 and 2022

Current Assets         Local         Local         Local           Carsh and cash equivalents         S 34,495,509         S 33,091,181           Restricted assets - cash and cash equivalents         Receivables:         9,647,800         9,541,631           Property taxes         9,647,800         9,541,631         13,270,685           Accounts, net of reserve of \$212,000 and \$260,000         1,516,116         1,526,942           Federal and state aid         2,007,221         1,781,547           Lesse - current portion         44,001         7,516,043           Total Current Assets         62,046,261         59,055,352           Non-Current Assets         11,820,700         (137,873,367)         (124,202,818)           Less: accurulated depreciation/amortization         (137,873,367)         (124,202,818)           Less: accurulated depreciation/amortization         11,820,700         196,290,646           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,300           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,300           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         246,040,537         45,913,108           Total Assets AND         22,250,768,686         240,051,114           LABLITIES         22,250,768,686         2,250,768,63927 <t< th=""><th>ASSETS</th><th>2023</th><th>2022 Restated</th></t<>	ASSETS	2023	2022 Restated
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 34.495.00         \$ 3.30,91.81           Restricted assets - cash and cash equivalents         13.858,132         \$ 3.30,986           Property taxes         9.647,800         9.541.831           Accounts, net of reserve of \$212,000 and \$280,000         15.61.16         1.528,912           Federal and state ad         2.007,221         1.781,547           Lease - current portion         41.466         107.119           Total Current Assets         62.046,261         59.935,329           Non-Current Assets         248.83,502         225.056,866           Less - coursible         860,565         895.196           Capital assets         248.83,502         225.056,866           Less - coursible         248.83,502         225.056,866           Capital assets         111.820,700         138.556,317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820,700         138.565,317           Total Assets         173.866,961         196.290,646           Deferred outflows related to DPEB         988,973         1.801.300           Deferred outflows related to DPEB         988,973         1.801.300           Deferred outflows related to DPEB         988,973         2.63.927           Accound spayable         3.087,337		2025	Hootatou
Receivables:         9.647.800         9.541.831           Property taxes         9.647.800         9.541.831           Accounts, net of reserve of \$212,000 and \$280,000         1.516.116         1.526.942           Federal and state all         2.007.221         1.781.547           Lease - current portion         41.466         107.119           Prepaid expenses         420.017.221         1.781.547           Lease - current Assets         62.046.261         59.935.329           Non-Current Assets         240.833.502         225.056.866           Lease receivable         860.565         895.196           Capital assets         11.820.700         139.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         11.820.700         139.355.317           Total Assets         11.820.700         139.355.317           Total Assets         1.96.290.646         246.913.108           Defered outflows related to OPEB         98.973         1.801.360           Defered outflows related to OPEB         2.98.737         1.801.360           Current Liabilities         2.250.756         2.602.374           Accounds payable         3.087.337         2.663.927           Accound sevel         800.146         1004.586           Current Liabil		\$ 34,495,509	\$ 33,091,181
Property taxes         9,647,800         9,541,631           Accounts, net of reserve of \$212,000 and \$260,000         1,516,116         1,526,942           Federal and state aid         2,007,221         1,781,547           Lease - current portion         41,466         107,119           Prepaid expenses         40,017         516,043           Total Current Assets         62,046,261         59,935,329           Non-Current Assets         246,353,502         225,0568,666           Lease receivable         860,565         895,196           Capital assets         118,207,000         136,353,507         124,202,618)           Restricted assets - Net pension asset         111,820,700         136,353,517         126,200,646           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360         196,200,646           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360         196,200,646           Total Deferred outflows related to Pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108         107,414,688           Total Deferred outflows related to Pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108         104,4586           Current Liabilities         3,087,337         2,563,927         Accrued vacation         76,722           Accrued vacation	Restricted assets - cash and cash equivalents	13,858,132	13,370,866
Accounts, net of reserve of \$212,000 and \$260,000         1.516,116         1.526,942           Federal and state aid         2,007,221         1.781,547           Lease - current portion         41,466         107,119           Prepaid expenses         62,046,261         56,935,329           Non-Current Assets         62,046,261         56,935,329           Lease receivable         860,565         895,196           Capital assets         248,633,502         253,058,666           Less: receivable         248,64,053         111,820,700         136,335,317           Total Non-Current Assets         111,820,700         136,355,317         106,290,646           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         983,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to oPEB         983,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         231,742,185         244,005,114           Total ASETS AND         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accoured synol and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accoured vacation         764,732         757,272           Accoured vacation         744,732         757,272           Accoured vacation         747,732         757,272           Accoured vacation			
for 2023 and 2022, respectively         1,516,116         1,526,942           Federal and state aid         2,007,221         1,781,547           Lease - current portion         41,466         107,119           Prepaid expenses         480,017         516,043           Total Current Assets         660,655         895,196           Capital assets         248,835,002         235,058,686           Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization         (137,873,367)         (124,202,618)           Restricted assets - Net pension asset         -         -         24,060,053           Total Non-Current Assets         171,866,961         196,200,646           DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         989,793         1,801,300           Deferred outflows related to DPEB         98,973         1,801,300           Deferred outflows related to PEB         98,773         1,801,300           Deferred outflows of RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           TOTAL ASSETS AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LABSLITIES         2,260,769         2,602,374         Accrued yazolian diselifities         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued yazolian diselifities         2,260,914         2,217,22,185         244,4005,11		9,647,800	9,541,631
Federal and state aid         2.007,221         1.781,547           Lease - current portion         41,466         107,115,47           Prepaid expenses         62,046,261         59,935,329           Non-Current Assets         62,046,261         59,935,329           Lease receivable         660,655         895,196           Capital assets         248,083,502         225,058,686           Less receivable         248,040,053         -24,604,053           Total Non-Current Assets         111,820,700         136,355,317           Total Assets         113,207,00         136,355,317           Total Assets         113,207,00         136,355,317           Total Assets         113,207,00         136,355,317           Total Assets         113,207,00         136,355,317           Total Deferred Outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to PRESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         57,875,224         47,714,468           Accrued vacation         764,732         75,727           Accrued vacation         764,732         75,727           Accrued vacation         12,450,000         12,950,000           Lease labi		1 516 116	1 526 942
Lesse - current portion         41.466         107,119           Prepaid expenses         62.046.261         59.935.329           Total Current Assets         62.046.261         59.935.329           Lesse receivable         660.565         895.196           Capital assets         246.835.02         235.058.686           Less: accumulated depreciation/amorization         (137.873.367)         (124.202.618)           Restricted assets - Net pension asset         11.1.820.700         1363.355.317           Total Assets         113.202.700         1363.355.317           Total Assets         113.202.700         1363.353.317           Total Assets         13.804.355.317         1.801.300           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998.973         1.801.300           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998.973         1.801.300           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         231.742.185         244.005.114           LABLITIES         240.051.14         2463.251         45.913.108           Current Liabilities         2.002.374         Accrued networking         2.602.374           Accrued payroli and benefits         2.260.742         7.67.274           Accrued networking         3.087.337         2.633.927           Accrued i			
Total Current Assets         62,046,261         59,935,320           Non-Current Assets         860,565         895,196           Lease receivable         248,835,502         235,056,866           Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization         (137,873,877)         (124,202,616)           Restricted assets - Net pension asset         111,820,700         136,355,317           Total Assets         111,820,700         136,355,317           Total Assets         113,200,700         136,355,317           Total Assets         173,366,961         196,220,646           DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         998,973         1,801,300           Deferred outflows related to DPEB         998,973         1,801,300           Deferred outflows related to Pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108           Total Assets AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LASSLITIES         Current Liabilities         2,260,737         757,272           Accourd syrol and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accourd syrol and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accourd syrol and benefits         2,250,769         2,2602,372           Accourd strengt portion         12,34,761         12,351,767 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Non-Current Assets	Prepaid expenses	480,017	516,043
Lease receivable         860.565         855,196           Capital assets         248.833.502         235.058.686           Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization         773.367         174.202.018)           Restricted assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         986.973         1.801.360           Deferred Outflows related to OPEB         986.973         1.801.360           Deferred Outflows related to pensions         56.876.251         45.913.108           TOTAL ASSETS AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231.742.185         244.005.114           LABILITIES         Current Liabilities         2.250.769         2.602.374           Accrued vacation         76.47.32         757.272         Accrued vacation         76.47.32           Accrued vacation         72.47.500         12.950.000         Lease liability - current portion         12.475.000         12.950.000           Lasse liability - current portion         1.384.476         1.253.172         Accrued vacation         76.727 </td <td>Total Current Assets</td> <td>62,046,261</td> <td>59,935,329</td>	Total Current Assets	62,046,261	59,935,329
Lease receivable         860.565         855,196           Capital assets         248.833.502         235.058.686           Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization         773.367         174.202.018)           Restricted assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         986.973         1.801.360           Deferred Outflows related to OPEB         986.973         1.801.360           Deferred Outflows related to pensions         56.876.251         45.913.108           TOTAL ASSETS AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231.742.185         244.005.114           LABILITIES         Current Liabilities         2.250.769         2.602.374           Accrued vacation         76.47.32         757.272         Accrued vacation         76.47.32           Accrued vacation         72.47.500         12.950.000         Lease liability - current portion         12.475.000         12.950.000           Lasse liability - current portion         1.384.476         1.253.172         Accrued vacation         76.727 </td <td>Non-Current Assets</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Non-Current Assets		
Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization         (137,873,387)         (124,202,618)           Restricted assets - Net pension asset	Lease receivable	860,565	895,196
Restricted assets - Net pension asset         -         -         24.604.053           Total Non-Current Assets         111.820.700         136.355.317           Total Assets         173.866.961         196.290.646           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         988.973         1.801.360           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998.973         1.801.360           Deferred outflows of Resources         57.875.224         47.714.468           TOTAL ASSETS AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231.742.185         244.005.114           LABILITIES         Current Liabilities         2.602.374         Accrued payroli and benefits         2.250.769         2.002.374           Accrued payroli and benefits         2.250.769         2.002.374         Accrued vacation         764.732         757.272           Accrued payroli and benefits         2.250.769         2.002.374         Accrued vacation         764.732         757.272           Accrued payroli and benefits         2.250.769         2.202.374         Accrued vacation         764.732         757.272           Accrued vacation         764.732         757.272         45.3172         757.272         42.4005.114           Unearmed revenue         890.146         1.004.586         General obligation debt         2.002			
Total Non-Current Assets         111,820,700         136,355,317           Total Assets         173,366,961         196,290,646           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         57,875,224         47,714,468           TOTAL ASSETS AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities         2,260,769         2,603,927           Accrued vacation         764,732         75,727         4,275,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000         Lease liability - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         1,424,7500         1,253,172         Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liability - current portion         1,452,026         959,323         0ther postemployment benefits         1,57,706         2,364,682         -23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         118,999,8478         106,473,882         -         -		(137,873,367)	
Total Assets         173,866,961         196,290,646           DeFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to Pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108           TOTAL ASSETS AND         57,875,224         47,714,468           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LABILITIES         2         2,563,927         Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         777,272         Accrued vacation         12,475,000         484,426           Unearmed revenue         890,146         1,004,586         General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172         Total Current Liabilities         2,2664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liability         Current portion         1,384,476         1,253,703         1,253,703           Net pension liability         Unearmed revenue         91,712         14,4640         95,9323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503         18,987,503           <		-	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         57,875,224         47,714,468           TOTAL ASSETS AND         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LABILITIES         Current Liabilities         3,007,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         1,157,706         1,264,026         93,233           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503         Net pension liability         1,14,640           Outer tostimilit	Total Non-Current Assets	111,820,700	136,355,317
Deferred outflows related to OPEB         998,973         1,801,360           Deferred outflows related to pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         57,875,224         47,714,468           TOTAL ASSETS AND         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         231,742,185         244,005,114           Current Liabilities         3,087,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         775,272           Accrued vacation         164,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         1384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         0,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,957,323         0ther postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         1,152,226         957,323         0ther postemployment benefits         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640         96,333,796         83,051,776	Total Assets	173,866,961	196,290,646
Deferred outflows related to pensions         56,876,251         45,913,108           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         57,875,224         47,714,468           TOTAL ASSETS AND         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         244,005,114         25,63,927           Accound payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         46,312         1265,3172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,662         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,662         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         13,84,776           Jonearded revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities         15,745,025         14,826,70           Unearned revenue         91,712         14,640	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         57,875,224         47,714,468           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         2         2         2         2         56,927           Accounds payable         3,087,337         2,563,927         Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272         Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272         Accrued vacation         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000         Lease liability         12,475,000         12,950,000           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172         Total Current Liabilities         223,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,952,604         40,969         963,337         2,663,632         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         15,745,025         18,867,503         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         1,573,492         57,033         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,745,025	Deferred outflows related to OPEB	998,973	1,801,360
TOTAL ASSETS AND         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities         3,087,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         476,921         940,969           Other postemployment benefits         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,573,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities         18,998,478         106,473,882           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113          Deferred inflows related to IPEB <td< td=""><td>Deferred outflows related to pensions</td><td>56,876,251</td><td></td></td<>	Deferred outflows related to pensions	56,876,251	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities         3,087,337         2,663,927           Accounts payable         3,087,337         2,663,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearned revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         13,84,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         1,57,7362         -           Subscription liability         1,57,73,922         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inf	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	57,875,224	47,714,468
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         231,742,185         244,005,114           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities         3,087,337         2,663,927           Accounts payable         3,087,337         2,663,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearned revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         13,84,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         1,57,7362         -           Subscription liability         1,57,73,922         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inf			
LiABILITIES           Current Liabilities           Accouct payable         3,087,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued vacation         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,157,706         Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,774,342         -         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to PEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to PEB         4,964,869         3,439,113 <t< td=""><td></td><td>221 742 195</td><td>244 005 114</td></t<>		221 742 195	244 005 114
Current Liabilities           Accounts payable         3,087,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearned revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,157,706         Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503         Net pension liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503         Net pension liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	231,742,185	244,005,114
Current Liabilities           Accounts payable         3,087,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearned revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,157,706         Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503         Net pension liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503         Net pension liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503			
Accounts payable         3,087,337         2,563,927           Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearned revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         1,577,3,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferre			
Accrued payroll and benefits         2,250,769         2,602,374           Accrued vacation         764,732         757,272           Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearmed revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,574,025         18,867,503           Net postemployment benefits         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to Pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows		3.087.337	2,563,927
Accrued interest payable         500,950         484,426           Unearmed revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         886,380           Subscription liability - current portion         476,921         940,969           Other postemployment benefits - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Mon-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,887,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearmed revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to Persions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403			
Unearned revenue         890,146         1,004,586           General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,669,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to Pensions         38,831,566         62,325,007	Accrued vacation	764,732	757,272
General obligation debt - current portion         12,475,000         12,950,000           Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         476,921         940,969           Other postemployment benefits - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to Porteon         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379			
Lease liability - current portion         834,351         865,380           Subscription liability - current portion         476,921         940,969           Other postemployment benefits - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,157,706         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491         957,403           Deferred inflows related to pensions         38,31,566         62,325,007           Net investment in capital assets         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         2			
Subscription liability - current portion         476,921         940,969           Other postemployment benefits - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Non-Current Liabilities         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2         957,403           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379         Restricted for:           Det service         3,538,369         3,566,343         -			
Other postemployment benefits - current portion         1,384,476         1,253,172           Total Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           Mon-Current Liabilities         22,664,682         23,422,106           General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2         957,403           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to leases         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           Net investment in capital assets         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         2         2,208,041         2,030,200           D			
Non-Current Liabilities           General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         24,604,053         24,604,053           Debt service         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			
General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         118,998,478         106,473,882           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         24,604,053         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         2,208,041         2,030,200         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200         4,986,250	Total Current Liabilities	22,664,682	23,422,106
General obligation debt         60,881,400         60,952,604           Lease liability         2,690,141         2,157,706           Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         118,998,478         106,473,882           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         24,604,053         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         2,208,041         2,030,200         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200         4,986,250	Non-Current Liabilities		
Subscription liability         1,152,026         959,323           Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491         957,403           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403         62,325,007           NET POSITION         36,831,566         62,325,007         62,325,007           NET position         3,538,369         3,566,343         957,403           Pension asset         24,604,053         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250		60,881,400	60,952,604
Other postemployment benefits         15,745,025         18,867,503           Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         118,998,478         106,473,882           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         24,604,053         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         2,208,041         2,03,0200         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200         4,986,250	Lease liability	2,690,141	2,157,706
Net pension liability         15,773,492         -           Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         118,998,478         106,473,882           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         24,604,053         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         2,208,041         2,030,200         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			
Unearned revenue         91,712         114,640           Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			18,867,503
Total Non-Current Liabilities, Less Current Portion         96,333,796         83,051,776           Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			-
Total Liabilities         118,998,478         106,473,882           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         Debt service         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053         Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250         4,986,250		90,000,790	00,001,770
Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,964,869         3,439,113           Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053         51,004,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250	Total Liabilities	118,998,478	106,473,882
Deferred inflows related to pensions         33,019,448         57,928,491           Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053         51,007           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred inflows related to leases         847,249         957,403           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Dension asset         24,604,053         51,203,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250	Deferred inflows related to OPEB	4,964,869	3,439,113
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         38,831,566         62,325,007           NET POSITION         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         24,604,053         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         24,604,053         24,604,053         24,004,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200         27,648,907         4,986,250	1		
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Debt service         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         -         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			
Net investment in capital assets         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Debt service         3,538,369         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	38,831,566	62,325,007
Net investment in capital assets         40,516,824         40,019,379           Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Debt service         3,538,369         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			
Restricted for:         3,538,369         3,566,343           Debt service         3,538,369         24,604,053           Pension asset         -         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250		10 540 00 1	40.040.070
Debt service         3,538,369         3,566,343           Pension asset         -         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250		40,516,824	40,019,379
Pension asset         -         24,604,053           Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250		3 538 369	3 566 343
Student organizations         2,208,041         2,030,200           Unrestricted         27,648,907         4,986,250			
Unrestricted 27,648,907 4,986,250		2,208,041	
Total Net Position         \$ 73,912,141         \$ 75,206,225	-		
	Total Net Position	<u> </u>	\$ 75,206,225

#### GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE DISTRICT Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

		2022
Operating Revenues	2023	Restated
Student tuition and program fees, net of scholarship allowances of		•
\$6,027,125 and \$4,823,984 for 2023 and 2022, respectively	\$ 10,717,666	\$ 11,585,539
Federal grants	16,368,152	21,792,729
State grants	3,751,024	3,113,578
Contract revenue	7,485,450	6,650,117
Auxiliary enterprise revenues	237,017	185,822
Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	1,276,300	1,296,615
Total Operating Revenues	39,835,609	44,624,400
Operating Expenses		
Instruction	66,380,443	58,301,060
Instructional resources	1,140,803	1,056,204
Student services	15,839,806	12,793,854
General institutional	11,305,075	9,126,615
Physical plant	8,540,347	7,679,710
Student aid	12,185,390	20,470,596
Public services	428,072	375,779
Auxiliary services	462,114	535,578
Depreciation/Amortization	14,290,226	13,129,186
Total Operating Expenses	130,572,276	123,468,582
Net Operating Loss	(90,736,667)	(78,844,182)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		
Property taxes	39,172,340	38,190,484
State appropriations	43,277,009	42,467,122
Federal nonoperating grants	7,945,574	7,193,520
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(27,215)	(33,558)
Investment income (net of fees)	923,579	55,222
Interest expense & debt issuance costs	(1,848,704)	(1,654,892)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	89,442,583	86,217,898
Capital Contributions		
State capital grants	-	133,061
Federal capital grants	-	3,046,717
Contributions		92,000
Total Capital Contributions		3,271,778
Change in Net Position	(1,294,084)	10,645,494
Net Position - Beginning of Year	75,206,225	64,560,731
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 73,912,141	\$ 75,206,225

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

# Statements of Cash Flows

# For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

		2022
	0000	
Cook flaure from an anting a stinities	2023	Restated
Cash flows from operating activities	¢ 40.400.000	ф 44 405 504
Tuition and fees received	\$ 10,482,699	
Federal and state grants received	19,775,638	
Contract revenues received	7,797,087	
Payments to employees, including related benefits	(74,349,956	, , ,
Payments for materials and services	(39,203,626	· · · · · ·
Direct Loan Receipts	7,648,901	7,341,836
Direct Loan Disbursements	(7,648,901	, , , , ,
Auxiliary enterprise revenues received	237,017	
Other receipts	1,221,373	1,222,877
Net cash used for operating activities	(74,039,768	) (67,694,773)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities		
Local government property taxes received	39,066,171	38,783,817
State appropriations received	43,261,812	
Federal grants received	7,945,574	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	90,273,557	88,444,424
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities		
	100 064	2 002 670
State and federal grants received for capital assets	133,061	3,083,670
Purchases of capital assets Proceeds from issuance of capital debt	(10,959,060	
Proceeds from issuance of capital debt Premium received on debt issuance	13,000,000	
	639,809 (254,806	
Debt issuance costs paid	(254,806	
Principal paid on capital debt	(13,600,000	
Principal paid on lease liability Principal paid on subscription liability	(990,316)	,
Interest paid on capital debt	(1,018,899 (2,012,076	
Interest paid on capital debt	•	, , , , ,
	(127,476	, , ,
Interest paid on subscription liability	(76,011	)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	(15,265,774	) (16,661,637)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Investment income received	923,579	55,222
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,891,594	4,143,236
Cash and cash equivalents		
Beginning of year	46,462,047	42,318,811
End of year	\$ 48,353,641	\$ 46,462,047
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the		
Statement of Net Position		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34,495,509	\$ 33,091,181
Restricted assets - cash and cash equivalents	13,858,132	
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.	\$ 48,353,641	
36	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE DISTRICT Statements of Cash Flows (Continued) For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

		2022
	2023	Restated
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash		
used for operating activities:		
Operating loss	\$ (90,736,667)	\$ (78,844,182)
Adjustment to reconcile operating loss to		
net cash used for operating activities: Depreciation/amortization	14,290,226	12,447,232
Changes in assets and liabilities:	14,230,220	12,447,202
(Increase) decrease		
Receivables	(232,429)	3,744,293
Prepaid expenses	36,026	82,875
Increase (decrease)	00,020	02,010
Accounts payable	(647,585)	282,838
Accrued payroll and benefits	(351,605)	351,315
Accrued vacation	7,460	(34,717)
OPEB liability	(2,991,174)	(2,844,577)
OPEB related deferred outflows	802,387	695,693
OPEB related deferred inflows	1,525,756	2,391,280
Lease related deferred inflows	(110,154)	(141,456)
Unearned revenue	(137,368)	(241,329)
Pension related liability	40,377,545	(5,273,403)
Pension related deferred outflows	15,832,378	(15,909,688)
Pension related deferred inflows	 (51,704,564)	 15,599,053
Net cash used for operating activities	\$ (74,039,768)	\$ (67,694,773)
Non Cash Capital and Related Financing Activities: Capital asset additions financed through accounts payable Right-to-use assets acquired through leases Right-to-use assets acquired through subscriptions	\$ 178,684 1,491,722 747,554	\$ 250,079 23,245 -

# Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (A Component Unit of Gateway Technical College District) Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2023 With Summarized Financial Information for June 30, 2022

	2023	2022
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 551,280	\$ 398,453
Cash and Cash Equivalents—Trust	354,080	201,632
Prepaid Expenses	5,253	8,362
Promises to Give (Notes B & I)	1,214,579	1,262,500
Total Current Assets	2,125,192	1,870,947
Property (Note B)		
Building and Improvements	299,533	1,255,074
Construction in Progress	187,842	194,446
Land	163,291	163,291
	650,666	1,612,811
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	96,436	973,347
Net Property	554,230	639,464
Other Assets		
Investments (Notes B & D)	16,197,931	13,807,926
Promises to Give (Notes B & I)	1,167,000	2,345,313
Total Other Assets	17,364,931	16,153,239
Total Assets	\$ 20,044,353	\$ 18,663,650
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	\$ 81,181	\$ 3,027
Security Deposit	33,424	33,424
Contingency for Grants/Scholarships	157,888	90,919
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	272,493	127,370
Net Assets		
Without Donor Restrictions	1,465,311	1,206,140
With Donor Restrictions	18,306,549	17,330,140
Total Net Assets	19,771,860	18,536,280
		,000,000
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 20,044,353	\$ 18,663,650

# Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (A Component Unit of Gateway Technical College District) Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 With Summarized Financial Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total for the Year Ended June 30, 2023	Total for the Year Ended June 30, 2022
Revenue and Support				
Contributions	\$ 31,684	\$ 620,204	\$ 651,888	\$ 508,925
In-Kind Services (Note G)	206,408	-	206,408	257,846
Special Events: (Golf Outing and Innovation)	121,552	-	121,552	96,491
Rental Income	157,838	-	157,838	167,548
Investment Income (Note D)	265,250	1,156,952	1,422,202	(2,213,056)
Interest Income	2,451	-	2,451	285
Total Revenue and Support	785,183	1,777,156	2,562,339	(1,181,961)
Net Assets Released from Restrictions	800,747	(800,747)		
Expenses				
Supporting Activities				
Management and General				
Licenses	25	-	25	80
Legal and Accounting	35,004	-	35,004	29,190
Insurance	9,057	-	9,057	4,227
Trust Fees	84,748	-	84,748	79,433
Bank Fees	600	-	600	610
Depreciation Expense	57,181	-	57,181	59,321
Food for Event and Meetings	358	-	358	-
Membership Dues	750		750	
Subscription—Software	600	-	600	-
Blackbaud FE Training	1,540	-	1,540	1,540
Fundraising				
Professional Development	3,705	-	3,705	5,190
Subscription Software	17,004	-	17,004	16,920
Printing	490	-	490	140
Marketing	755	-	755	129
Dues	3,167	-	3,167	601
Food for Events and Meetings	2,156	-	2,156	89
Golf Outing	18,119	-	18,119	20,291
Golf Outing: Tokens of Appreciation	5,077	-	5,077	11,380
Virtual Event Hosting and Online Fundraising Apps	2,495	-	2,495	2,395
Online Credit Card Processing Fees	2,743	-	2,743	2,396
Venue Decoration	850	-	850	-
Total Supporting Activities	246,424	_	246,424	233,932

#### Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (A Component Unit of Gateway Technical College District) **Statement of Activities** For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 With Summarized Financial Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total for the Year Ended June 30, 2023	Total for the Year Ended June 30, 2022
Expenses (cont.)				
Program				
Student Emergency Funds	\$ 20,727	\$ -	\$ 20,727	\$ 16,952
Food for Thought	1,061	-	1,061	-
Scholarships				
Scholarships Annual	203,141	-	203,141	171,122
Scholarships One-Time	8,320	-	8,320	20,943
Scholarships Endowed	151,459	-	151,459	124,242
Scholarships Promise	106,412	-	106,412	135,213
Scholarships Promise 2 Finish	127,321	-	127,321	89,816
Fresh Start to Finish	1,481		1,481	-
Student Supplies Direct Aid	2,600	-	2,600	-
Promise Book Fund	34,613	-	34,613	40,845
Vouchers for Tuition and Prizes	5,176	-	5,176	5,543
Tokens of Appreciation	1,101	-	1,101	751
Supplies for College	8,394	-	8,394	47,405
Supplies for Foundation	103	-	103	-
Signage and Printing	1,232	-	1,232	4,463
Rentals for Events	1,244		1,244	515
Marketing	169	-	169	-
Digital Media Subscriptions	499		499	160
Food for Event and Meetings	7,847	-	7,847	202
WGTD: Program Fund	1,373	_	1,373	
Activities at Gateway	125,916		125,916	204,051
Alumni Activities	65	_	65	204,031
Building/Capital	14,710	_	14,710	_
Office Supplies	391		391	
Travel	587	-	587	10
	567	-		608
Postage	-	-		008
Printing	3,081	-	3,081	-
Salary: Clerical	4,799	-	4,799	6,280
Foundation Associate	36,000	-	36,000	36,000
Salary: Foundation Staff	130,140	-	130,140	142,211
Fringe Benefits				
College Foundation Department	52,155	-	52,155	52,879
Additional Support to College -				
Building Transfer	28,218	-	28,218	-
Total Program	1,080,335	-	1,080,335	1,100,211
her Expenses				
Investment Value Adjustment (Note M)				10 (77
Total Expenses	- 1,326,759	-	- 1,326,759	42,672
-				
hange in Net Assets	259,171	976,409	1,235,580	(2,558,776
et Assets at July 1,	1,206,140	17,330,140	18,536,280	21,095,056
et Assets at June 30,	\$1,465,311	\$ 18,306,549	\$ 19,771,860	\$ 18,536,280

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements. 40

-

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

The Board of Directors (Board) of the Gateway Technical College District (the District) oversees the operations of what is generally referred to as Gateway Technical College under provisions of Chapter 38 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The geographic area of the District includes all of Kenosha and Walworth County and nearly all of Racine County. The District operates campuses located in the cities of Elkhorn, Burlington, Kenosha, Racine and Sturtevant, as well as an aviation center at the Kenosha airport and learning centers in the surrounding communities. The District is fully accredited by Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The District also operates a public radio station WGTD.

The Board consists of nine members appointed by the county board chairs for Kenosha, Racine and Walworth counties. The members are appointed to staggered three-year terms. As the District's governing authority, the Board has powers which include:

Authority to borrow money and levy taxes;

Budgetary authority; and

Authority over other fiscal and general management of the District which includes, but is not limited to, the authority to execute contracts, to exercise control over facilities and properties, to determine the outcome or disposition of matters affecting the recipients of the services being provided, and to approve the hiring or retention of key management personnel who implement Board policy and directives.

The accounting policies of the District conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to public colleges and universities as well as those prescribed by the Wisconsin Technical College System Board (WTCSB). The District reports are based on all applicable Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. When applicable, certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to current year presentation. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

## (a) <u>Reporting Entity</u>

Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) is a not-for-profit corporation whose purpose is to solicit, hold, manage, invest, and expend endowment funds and other gifts, grants, and bequests exclusively for the maintenance and benefit of the District and its students. The Foundation has an independent board and is not fiscally accountable to the District.

It has been determined that the Foundation's resources are significant to the District as a whole and to exclude them would cause the District's financial statements to be incomplete. The Foundation has been reported as a discretely presented component unit in the District's financial statements in accordance with applicable standards.

The Foundation's financial statements can be obtained through the Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc., 3520 30<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, WI 53144-9986.

#### (b) <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement</u> <u>Presentation</u>

For financial reporting purposes, the District is considered a special purpose government engaged only in business-type activities. Accordingly, the District financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the years for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. All significant intra-District transactions have been eliminated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires District management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (c) <u>Budgetary Data</u>

The District's reporting structure used in the preparation of the basic financial statements is different than the fund structure used for budgetary accounting. Annual budgets are adopted for all funds in accordance with the requirements of the Wisconsin Technical College System Board. The process includes an administrative compilation and review of campus and departmental requests, public hearings, and approval by the District Board prior to June 30 of each year. Capital outlays for multi-year projects are budgeted annually in the Capital Projects Fund upon planned inception of the project.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (c) <u>Budgetary Data (continued)</u>

Property taxes are levied on a calendar year basis by various taxing municipalities located in Kenosha, Racine and Walworth Counties. The District records its share of the local tax as revenue when levied.

The budgetary reporting utilized by the District recognizes encumbrances as expenditures. The budget does not incorporate changes related to GASB Statements Nos. 34, 35, 37 and 38.

The legal level of control for each budget is by function within each fund. Budget amendments during the year are legally authorized. Budget transfers (between funds and functional areas within funds) and changes in expenditures (appropriations) require approval by a vote of two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board and require publishing a Class I public notice in the District's official newspaper within 10 days according to Wisconsin Statutes. The budget was modified during the year and also subsequent to the fiscal year end. Expenditures may not exceed appropriations. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year and encumbered appropriations are carried over to the next fiscal year as a reserve of fund balance. Management is authorized to transfer appropriations within functions without the approval of the board.

## (d) <u>Property Tax Receivable</u>

In October of each year, the District communicates its property tax levy to the municipal treasurers in its service area. The levy consists of two parts - an operating levy and a debt service levy. Property taxes are then levied by the municipal treasurers in December.

Taxpayers have various options of paying their assessment depending upon the municipality's payment schedules. Payments are due from the municipalities by the 15th or 20th of the month following the taxpayers' due date. The first payment is due January 15th, and the last payment is due August 20th. Property taxes receivable at June 30th generally represent the District's share of the outstanding second installment of property taxes due from municipal treasurers. The municipal and/or county treasurers review their unpaid property tax assessments in early August and are required by law to remit the balance of the District's levy on or before August 20th.

Collection of delinquent taxes or the subsequent filing of tax liens are the responsibility of governmental agencies other than the District. Because the District receives all tax receivables from the intergovernmental collection intermediaries, no reserve for uncollectible taxes is recorded.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (e) <u>Student Receivables</u>

Student receivables, covering tuition and fees, textbooks, and student loans, are valued net of the estimated uncollectible amounts.

#### (f) <u>Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments</u>

Cash includes amounts in petty cash, demand deposits, and other short-term interest-bearing deposits. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash on hand, demand deposits with financial institutions, investments in the Local Government Investment Pool, and other short-term investments with maturity dates of less than three months, from when purchased, are considered cash equivalents. Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

#### (g) <u>Prepaid Expenses</u>

Prepaid expenses represent payments made by the District for which benefits extend beyond the fiscal year end and are accounted for on the consumption method.

## (h) Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, land improvements, buildings, intangible assets, equipment, leased assets (right of use), leasehold improvements and leasehold interest. Equipment assets having a cost of \$5,000 or more per unit and building or remodeling projects of \$15,000 or more are capitalized. Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date donated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Depreciation/amortization on buildings and equipment is provided in amounts sufficient to charge the cost of the depreciable/amortizable assets to operations on the straight-line basis, mid-year convention, over the estimated service lives, which range from three to twenty years for equipment, three to five years for intangible assets, ten to twenty years for land improvements and leasehold improvements, twenty years for the leasehold interest, and ten to forty years for buildings and building improvements.

## (i) <u>Compensated Absences</u>

Employees are granted vacation and sick leave benefits in varying amounts in accordance with the provisions of union contracts and District policy. Liabilities for

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

# (i) <u>Compensated Absences (continued)</u>

vacation and salary related payments, including social security taxes, are recorded when incurred. Employees can carryover 80 vacation hours subsequent to the year in which they are earned. Any vacation benefits in excess of 80 hours lapse if not utilized in the year subsequent to that in which they are earned. In the event of retirement or death, the District is obligated to pay all unused vacation benefits. The amount of vacation benefits outstanding at June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$764,732 and \$757,272, respectively.

Sick leave benefits are available for subsequent use, but they do not vest. The District does not compensate employees for unused sick leave at retirement or termination.

# (j) <u>Pensions</u>

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability(asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension (revenue) expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) and additions to/deductions from WRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by WRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## (k) Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Gateway Technical College's Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (the "Plan") and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, the Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

## (I) <u>Long-Term Obligations</u>

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (m) Leases and Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements

The District is a lessee for building space and equipment and recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87 – *Leases*. In addition, the District contracts for the right-to-use of subscription-based information technology and recognizes a SBITA liability and right-to-use SBITA lease asset based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 96 - *Subscription-Based Information Technology*.

At the commencement of a lease, the District determines if the lease is a financed purchased lease, or a right-to-use lease based on the criteria in GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases. The District then measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. During the lease term, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease liabilities are reported with long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

At the commencement of a SBITA, the District determines if an agreement meets the criteria in GASB Statement No. 96 – Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. The District then measures the SBITA liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. During the lease term, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of SBITA payments made. The SBITA liabilities are reported with long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

An intangible right-to-use lease or SBITA asset is initially measured as the amount of the lease or SBITA liability adjusted for lease or SBITA payments made at or before the lease or SBITA commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. The intangible right-to-use lease or SBITA asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease or SBITA. The intangible right-to-use lease or SBITA asset is reported with the District's capital assets in a stand-alone Leased Assets (Right to Use) or SBITA Assets (Right to Use) category.

The District utilizes estimates and judgements to determine (1) the discount rate used to discount expected lease payments or SBITA to present value, (2) lease or SBITA term, and (3) lease or SBITA payments.

The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate when the lessor provides it. If the interest rate is not provided, the District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The lease or SBITA term includes the non-cancellable period of the lease or SBITA. Lease or SBITA payments included in the measurement of the lease or SBITA liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the District is reasonably certain to exercise.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (m) <u>Leases (continued)</u>

The District accounts for lease or and non-lease or SBITA components separately when possible. In cases where the lease or SBITA does not provide separate cost information for lease and non-lease or SBITA components, the District treats the components as a single lease or SBITA unit if it is impractical to estimate cost information.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require remeasurement of the lease or SBITA asset and liability.

The District has elected to recognize payments for short-term leases or SBITAS with a lease or SBITA term of 12 months or less as expenses as incurred.

The District is a lessor for building space, furniture and radio tower space and recognizes a lease receivable and deferred revenue based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases. The District measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. During the lease term, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The lease receivable is reported with accounts receivable on the statement of net position.

Deferred inflows related to leases is initially measured as the amount of the lease receivable adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Lease revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The District has elected to recognize payments received for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as revenue as earned. The methodology previously described for discount rate, lease term, lease payments, lease and nonlease components and re-measurement of the lease receivable and deferred lease inflows applies to the District's lessor arrangements.

#### (n) <u>Tuition and Fees</u>

Tuition and fees are recorded as revenue in the period in which the related activity or instruction takes place. Tuition and fees attributable to the summer school program are prorated on the basis of student class days occurring before and after June 30th.

#### (o) <u>Unearned Revenues</u>

Unearned revenues include amounts received for tuition and fees and certain auxiliary activities prior to the end of the fiscal year but related to the subsequent accounting period. Unearned revenues also include amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that relate to the next fiscal period. Non-current unearned

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (p) <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (continued)</u>

revenue relates to funds received but not earned for an extended time period over future fiscal years.

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. The District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are related to the District's proportionate share of the Wisconsin Retirement System pension plan which is deferred and amortized over the expected remaining service lives of the pension plan participants and amounts related to the District's OPEB liability which are recognized as an expense over a closed period of time.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has three items that qualify for reporting in this category on the statement of net position. They are related to the District's proportionate share of the Wisconsin Retirement System pension plan which is deferred and amortized over the expected remaining service lives of the pension plan participants, amounts related to the District's OPEB liability which are recognized as an expense over a closed period of time, and lease revenues which are recognized over the remaining term of the lease.

#### (q) <u>Scholarship Allowances and Student Aid</u>

Financial aid to students is reported in the financial statements under the alternative method, as prescribed by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO). Aid is generally reflected in the financial statements as operating expenses or scholarship allowances, which reduce revenues. The amount reported as operating expenses represents the portion of aid that was provided to the student in the form of cash or credit for book charges. Scholarship allowances represent the portion of aid provided to the student in the form of reduced tuition. Under the alternative method, these amounts are computed on a total District basis by allocating the cash payments to students, excluding payments for services, on the ratio of all aid to the aid not considered to be third party aid.

# (r) <u>Classification of Revenue</u>

The District has classified its revenues as either operating or non-operating revenues according to the following criteria:

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (r) <u>Classification of Revenue (continued)</u>

*Operating revenues*: Operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, (2) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, and (3) most federal, state and local grants and contracts.

*Non-operating revenues*: Non-operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of non-exchange transactions, such as capital grants, gifts and contributions, and other revenue sources that are defined as non-operating revenues by GASB No. 9, *Reporting Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*, and GASB No. 34, such as state appropriations, the local property tax levy and investment income.

#### (s) <u>Net Position</u>

Net position is classified according to restrictions or availability of net position for satisfaction of District obligations.

*Net investment in capital assets*: Amount of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, and capital related deferred outflows of resources less outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, unspent bond proceeds or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets and any capital related deferred inflows of resources.

*Restricted net position*: Restricted net position includes resources in which the District is legally or contractually obligated to spend resources in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

- Restricted net position for debt service can only be used to repay debt service costs (principal and interest) as they are levied for that specific purpose.
- Restricted net position for student financial assistance or student organizations can only be used for student financial assistance activities or student organizations, respectively.
- Restricted net position for the District's proportional share of the net pension asset held in trust by the Wisconsin Retirement System.

*Unrestricted net position*: Unrestricted net position represents resources derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. These resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the District and may be used at the discretion of the governing board to meet current expenses for any purpose. These resources also include auxiliary enterprises, which are

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### (1) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)</u>

#### (t) <u>Reclassifications</u>

substantially self-supporting activities that provide services for students, faculty and staff. When an expense is incurred that can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is to first apply the expense towards restricted resources and then towards unrestricted resources.

Certain amounts in the prior year financial statements have been reclassified to conform with the presentation in the current year financials statements with no change in previously reported net position, changes in net position, fund balance or changes in fund balance.

#### (u) Adoption of New Accounting Standards:

In May 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This standard (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset-an intangible asset and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

Net position as of July 1, 2022, has been restated as a result of the implementation of the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 96 – *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, which required the District to record a SBITA subscription liability and intangible right-to-use asset. The details of this restatement are as follows:

	District's Net Position	District's Assets	District's Liabilities
June 30, 2021, Previously Reported	\$ 75,210,155	\$194,394,284	\$ 104,573,590
Prior Period Adjustment for GASB 96, Subscription			
Based Information Technology Arrangements	(3,930)	1,896,362	1,900,292
Net Position - July 1, 2022, Restated	\$ 75,206,225	\$196,290,646	\$ 106,473,882

## (2) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and investments with maturities of 90 days or less. They are classified in the District's Statements of Net Position and Statements of Cash Flows as follows:

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (2) <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents (continued)</u>

Cash and Cash Equivalents	2023			2022	
Cash on hand	\$	23,904	\$	47,265	
Demand deposits	38,656,764		38,656,764 36,6		36,674,356
Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool	9,672,973			9,740,426	
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	48,353,641	\$	46,462,047	

Cash and cash equivalents are classified as follows at June 30:

Restricted for	 2023	 2022
Capital Projects	\$ 9,818,813	\$ 9,320,097
Debt Service	4,039,319	 4,050,769
	13,858,132	13,370,866
Unrestricted	34,495,509	33,091,181
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 48,353,641	\$ 46,462,047
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 48,353,641	\$ 46,4

**Custodial Credit Risk** – Custodial credit risk for *deposits* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution the District will not be able to recover its deposits or will be not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Deposits with financial institutions within the State of Wisconsin are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for time and savings deposits and \$250,000 for demand deposits per official custodian per depository institution. Deposits with financial institutions located outside the State of Wisconsin are insured by the FDIC in the amount of \$250,000 per official custodian per depository institution. Also, the State of Wisconsin has a State Guarantee Fund which provides a maximum of \$400,000 per public depository above the amount provided by an agency of the U.S. Government. However, due to the relatively small size of the State Guarantee Fund in relation to the Fund's total coverage, total recovery of insured losses

may not be available. The cash and demand deposits were fully insured by an irrevocable Public Unit Deposit Letter of Credit issued from Johnson Financial Group. The value of the collateral for the deposits as of June 30, 2023, and 2022 was \$38,144,566 and \$36,711,769, respectively.

The District is authorized by Wisconsin Statute 66.0603 to invest in the following instruments:

- Securities and/or repurchase agreements issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the U.S. Government or its agencies.
- Certificates of deposit (or time deposits) placed with authorized commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, or trust companies.
- The Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (2) Cash and Cash Equivalents (continued)

- Investment grade bonds or securities of any county; city; drainage district; technical college district; village; town; or school district in Wisconsin.
- Repurchase agreements with public depositories if the agreement is secured by federal bonds or securities.
- Bonds issued by a local exposition district, local professional baseball park or football stadium district, local cultural arts district, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority, or the Wisconsin Aerospace Authority.
- Any security maturing in seven years or less of the acquisition date with either the highest or second highest rating category of a nationally recognized rating agency.
- Securities of open-end management investment companies or investment trusts if the portfolio is limited to obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies.

<u>June 30, 2023</u>	Fair	Investment Maturities (in Years)		
Investment Type	 Value	Less than 1	1-2	
Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 9,672,973	<u>\$ 9,672,973</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	
<u>June 30, 2022</u>	Fair	Investment Matu	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Investment Type	 Value	Less than 1	1-2	
Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 9,740,426	<u>\$ 9,740,426</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	

The District had the following investments and maturities as of June 30th:

The District has invested funds in the Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The LGIP is an investment pool managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SIF), which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. The SIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission but operates under the statutory authority of Wisconsin Chapter 25. Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw their funds in total on one day's notice. As of June 30, 2023, and 2022, the fair value of the District's share of investments was equal to the carrying value.

**Credit Risk -** Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. State law limits investments as listed above. The District's investment policy, in addition, minimizes its credit risk by requiring security of the investment as the first priority and limiting investments to financial institutions, the Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool and the Wisconsin Investment Trust. The Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool does not carry a credit quality rating.

**Concentration of Credit Risk -** Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an organization's investment in a single issuer. Any investment that represents 5 percent or more of total investments is required to be disclosed. Exempt from

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (2) Cash and Cash Equivalents (continued)

this disclosure are investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, investments in mutual funds, external investments pools, and other pooled investments.

The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022, the concentration of credit risk was not applicable to the investments held by the District.

**Custodial Credit Risk -** For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's policy requires that all securities, serving as collateral, are held by a third-party custodian in the District's name. The investment in the Local Government Investment Pool is not exposed to custodial credit risk.

**Interest Rate Risk -** Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates, but all investments held at June 30, 2023 and 2022 mature in less than one year.

**Fair Value Measurements -** The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District currently has no investments subject to fair value measurement.

## (3) <u>Property Tax</u>

The District's property tax is apportioned each fall, based on the equalized value as established by the State of Wisconsin - Department of Revenue, to the various collecting municipalities within the service area. The District records as revenue its share of the property tax in the year it is levied.

The combined tax rate for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, were as follows:

	2023		2022		
	Mill Rate	Amount Levied	Mill Rate	Amount Levied	
Operating levy	0.38744	\$ 23,520,094	0.44218	\$ 23,378,376	
Debt service levy	0.25007	15,181,000	0.27926	14,765,000	
Total Property Tax Levy		\$ 38,701,094		\$ 38,143,376	

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (3) Property Tax (continued)

The state enacted legislation to exempt computer equipment for property tax purposes and provide supplemental aid to hold taxing units harmless from loss of revenue. The District received \$137,601 and \$122,404 in state aid revenue in lieu of property tax for the year ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, respectively. The debt service property tax mill rate per \$1,000 of equalized valuation is not limited by state law.

Property tax revenue recognized in the financial statements total \$39,172,340 and \$38,190,484 for the years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, respectively, which includes the District's property tax levy and miscellaneous other tax collection related adjustments.

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (4) <u>Capital Assets</u>

The following are the changes in the District's capital assets for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

, ,	2023			
	Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2022	Additions	Disposals	June 30, 2023
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:				
Land	\$ 2,379,913	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,379,913
Construction in progress	2,629,247	6,333,495	3,596,159	5,366,583
Total capital assets not depreciated/amortized	5,009,160	6,333,495	3,596,159	7,746,496
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:				
Land improvements	13,284,392	2,038,905	-	15,323,297
Buildings and improvements	141,290,709	1,698,067	-	142,988,776
Intangible assets	5,217,239	874,767	-	6,092,006
Equipment	56,109,546	4,771,999	180,337	60,701,208
Leased Assets (Right to Use)	5,511,469	1,491,722	-	7,003,191
Leasehold interest	958,193	-	-	958,193
Subscription Assets (Right to Use)	2,629,609	747,554	492,107	2,885,056
Leasehold improvement	5,048,369	86,910	-	5,135,279
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	227,471,210	11,709,924	672,444	241,087,006
Total capital assets	232,480,370	18,043,419	4,268,603	248,833,502
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:				
Land improvements	5,903,386	914,022	_	6,817,408
Buildings and improvements	70,200,483	6,641,623	_	76,842,106
Intangible assets	2,723,159	508,452	_	3,231,611
Equipment	39,288,629	4,087,774	127,370	43,249,033
Leased Assets (Right to Use)	1,592,384	976,500	-	2,568,884
Leasehold interest	909,376	48,812	_	958,188
Subscription Assets (Right to Use)	685,618	791,304	492,107	984,815
Leasehold improvement	2,899,583	321,739	-	3,221,322
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	124,202,618	14,290,226	619,477	137,873,367
Net capital assets	108,959,706	\$ 3,753,193	\$ 3,649,126	110,960,135
Less capital related debt premium Plus capital project funds	(3,092,604)			(3,146,400)
borrowed but not spent	7,989,293			8,066,528
Less capital asset related debt	(70,810,000)			(70,210,000)
Less capital asset related dept Less right-to-use subscriptions	(1,900,292)			(70,210,000) (1,628,947)
Less right-to-use leases				
Less Captial asset related debt	(3,023,086) (68,936,397)			(3,524,492) (70,443,311)
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 40,023,309			\$40,516,824

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (4) <u>Capital Assets (continued)</u>

The beginning balances have been updated to reflect the implementation of GASB 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. See note 8 for additional detail.

	2022			
	Balance			Balance
	Jujy 1, 2021	Additions	Disposals	June 30, 2022
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Land	\$ 2,379,913	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,379,913
Construction in progress	3,738,124	8,571,461	9,680,338	2,629,247
Total capital assets not depreciated/amortized	6,118,037	8,571,461	9,680,338	5,009,160
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:				
Land improvements	12,370,187	914,205	-	13,284,392
Buildings and improvements	130,043,784	11,246,925	-	141,290,709
Intangible assets	3,415,950	1,801,289	-	5,217,239
Equipment	52,260,266	4,139,393	290,113	56,109,546
Subscription Assets (Right to Use)	2,536,844	92,765	-	2,629,609
Leased Assets (Right to Use)	5,219,087	322,021	29,639	5,511,469
Leasehold interest	958,193	-	-	958,193
Leasehold improvement	4,882,438	165,931		5,048,369
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	211,686,749	18,682,529	319,752	230,049,526
Total capital assets	217,804,786	27,253,990	10,000,090	235,058,686
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:				
Land improvements	5,083,498	819,888	-	5,903,386
Buildings and improvements	63,969,916	6,230,567	-	70,200,483
Intangible assets	2,404,203	322,620	-	2,726,823
Equipment	35,680,013	3,865,171	256,555	39,288,629
Subscription Assets (Right to Use)	-	681,954		681,954
Leased Assets (Right to Use)	784,057	837,966	29,639	1,592,384
Leasehold interest	860,565	48,811	-	909,376
Leasehold improvement	2,577,374	322,209		2,899,583
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	111,359,626	13,129,186	286,194	124,202,618
Net capital assets	106,445,160	\$14,124,804	\$ 9,713,896	110,856,068
Less capital related debt premium Plus capital project funds	(2,780,350)			(3,092,604)
	7 740 065			7 000 202
borrowed but not spent	7,740,265			7,989,293
Less capital asset related debt	(68,950,000)			(70,810,000)
Less right-to-use subscriptions	(2,536,843)			(1,900,292)
Less right-to-use leases	(3,856,766)			(3,023,086)
Less Captial asset related debt	(67,846,851)			(70,836,689)
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 38,598,309			\$40,019,379

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (5) Long-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of the changes in long-term obligations for the years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022:

	huby 1, 0000	A -1-1141	Deductions	lune 20, 2022	Due Within
	July 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2023	One Year
General Obligation Debt	\$70,810,000	\$13,000,000	\$13,600,000	\$70,210,000	\$12,475,000
Plus Deferred Premium	3,092,604	639,809	586,013	3,146,400	-
Lease Liability - Right to Use	3,023,086	1,491,722	990,316	3,524,492	834,351
Subscription Liability - Right to Use	1,900,292	669,624	940,969	1,628,947	476,921
	\$78,825,982	\$15,801,155	\$16,117,298	\$78,509,839	\$13,786,272
					Due Within
	July 1, 2021	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2022	One Year
General Obligation Debt	\$68,950,000	\$18,370,000	\$16,510,000	\$70,810,000	\$12,950,000
Plus Deferred Premium	2,780,350	983,860	671,606	3,092,604	-
Lease Liability - Right to Use	3,856,766	23,245	856,925	3,023,086	865,380
Subscription Liability - Right to Use	2,536,844	92,765	729,316	1,900,292	940,969
	\$78,123,960	\$19,469,870	<u>\$18,767,847</u>	\$78,825,982	\$14,756,349

The beginning balances have been updated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription- Based Information Technology Arrangements*.

General obligation debt outstanding at June 30, 2023 and 2022, consists of the following notes:

	2023	<u>2022</u>
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 2.25%, payable in annual installments of \$50,000 to \$115,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2023 (issued for \$1,000,000 on May 9, 2013 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	\$-0-	\$115,000
	2,100,000	3,090,000

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (5) Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Concercial additional memory method (2,000/ to 2,000/	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$35,000 to \$185,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2025 (issued for \$1,500,000 on September 15, 2015 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Elkhorn Manufacturing Lab and Racine Electrical Substation).	\$365,000	\$540,000
General obligation promissory notes 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$270,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2025 (issued for \$2,000,000 on December 9, 2015 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha Shooting Range and Police Academy Remodel).	530,000	780,000
General obligation promissory notes, 0.50% to 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$215,000 to \$2,895,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2026 (issued for \$7,000,000 on July 6, 2016 through Hutchinson, Shockey, Erley & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects and acquisition of equipment).	900,000	1,200,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$150,000 to \$190,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2026 (issued for \$1,500,000 on September 6, 2016 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance district general repairs).	545,000	715,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$125,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2026 (issued for \$1,000,000 on October 6, 2016 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	365,000	480,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$770,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$1,500,000 on April 3, 2017 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	650,000	800,000

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (5) Long-Term Obligations (continued)

	2023	2022
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$375,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$1,500,000 on April 12, 2017 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance facility remodeling projects).	\$490,000	\$605,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$190,000 to \$1,050,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$7,000,000 on July 6, 2017 through KeyBanc Capital Markets., to finance various facility remodeling projects and acquisition of equipment).	2,550,000	3,565,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$140,000 to \$170,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$1,500,000 on August 1, 2017 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	650,000	800,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$145,000 to \$190,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$1,500,000 on February 8, 2018 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha EVOC Track).	725,000	890,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$145,000 to \$190,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$1,500,000 on March 14, 2018 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	725,000	890,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$125,000 to \$300,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2028 (issued for \$1,500,000 on May 10, 2018 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	\$665,000	\$965,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$300,000 to \$1,970,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2028 (issued for \$6,500,000 on July 5, 2018 through FTN Financial Capital Markets., to finance the Racine Building 2nd floor remodeling project and acquisition of equipment).	1,500,000	3,470,000

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (5) Long-Term Obligations (continued)

	<u>2023</u>	2022
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00% to 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2028 (issued for \$1,000,000 on August 1, 2018 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the various facility remodeling projects).	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00% to 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$235,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2028 (issued for \$1,500,000 on November 8, 2018 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the SC Johnson iMet Center expansion).	1,100,000	1,300,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00% to 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$235,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2028 (issued for \$1,500,000 on March 13, 2019 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha Academic Building 2nd floor remodel).	1,100,000	1,300,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00% to 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$400,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,000,000 on April 10, 2019 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance various facility remodeling projects).	1,000,000	1,000,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00% to 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$500,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,500,000 on May 1, 2019 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha Academic Building 2nd floor remodel).	1,000,000	1,000,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$705,000 to \$930,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$6,500,000 on July 18, 2019 through Raymond James & Associates, to finance the acquisition of equipment and various facility remodeling projects).	5,065,000	5,795,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$240,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,500,000 on August 1, 2019 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance general repairs).	1,300,000	1,500,000

# Notes to Financial Statements

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

(5)	Long-Term Obligations (continued)	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
General	obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$235,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,500,000 on February 13, 2020 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha Academic Building 2nd floor remodel).	\$1,300,000	\$1,500,000
Genera	l obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$230,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,500,000 on March 11, 2020 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the EVOC Track expansion).	1,300,000	1,500,000
	obligation promissory notes, 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$240,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,500,000 on May 5, 2020 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha Academic Building 2nd floor remodel).	1,300,000	1,300,000
General	obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$240,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2030 (issued for \$1,500,000 on June 10, 2020 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Kenosha Academic Building 2nd floor remodel and general repairs).	1,300,000	1,300,000
General	obligation promissory notes, 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$340,000 to \$450,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2030 (issued for \$4,000,000 on August 5, 2020 through Baird, to finance the acquisition of equipment and various facility remodeling projects).	2,805,000	3,145,000
	obligation promissory notes, 1.00% to 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$230,000 to \$260,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2030 (issued for \$1,500,000 on September 15, 2020 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance a remodel of the Racine Lake Building Dean and LSC offices along with repairs and signage).	\$975,000	\$975,000
General	obligation promissory notes, 1.00% to 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$225,000 to \$275,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2030 (issued for \$1,500,000 on January 6, 2021 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Lincoln Building Expansion).	1,500,000	1,500,000

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (5) Long-Term Obligations (continued)

(5) <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
General obligation promissory notes, 1.00% to 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$400,000 to \$495,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2030 (issued for \$4,000,000 on February 4, 2021 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Lincoln Building remodel and the acquisition of equipment).	\$3,190,000	\$3,600,000
General obligation promissory notes, 1.00% to 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$2,425,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2030 (issued for \$5,490,000 on April 15, 2021 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Elkhorn North Building Remodel and debt refundings).	1,500,000	3,065,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$170,000, plus interest, to April 1, 2031 (issued for \$1,500,000 on May 12, 2021 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance general repairs and maintenance).	1,235,000	1,370,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$100,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2031 (issued for \$1,000,000 on June 15, 2021 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Elkhorn Culinary Lab remodel and general repairs).	800,000	900,000
General obligation promissory notes, 1.25% to 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$280,000 to \$600,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2031 (issued for \$4,000,000 on August 5, 2021 through BNY Mellon Capital Markets, to finance the Lincoln Building 2nd floor remodel and the acquisition of equipment).	3,235,000	3,770,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00%, payable in annual installments of \$165,000 to \$175,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2031 (issued for \$1,500,000 on September 5, 2021 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the Lincoln Building 3rd floor remodel).	1,335,000	1,500,000
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% to 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$285,000 to \$2,420,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2031 (issued for \$7,370,000 on February 15, 2022 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance the acquisition of equipment, fire suppression, and general repairs).	5,715,000	7,370,000

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# 5) <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00%, payable in annual installments of \$160,000 to \$215,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2032 (issued for \$1,500,000 on April 7, 2022 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance general repairs).	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
General obligation promissory notes, 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$355,000 to \$400,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2032 (issued for \$1,500,000 on May 12, 2022 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance parking lot and site improvements).	1,500,000	1,500,000
General obligation promissory notes, 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$235,000 to \$265,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2028 (issued for \$1,000,000 on June 15, 2022 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance Culinary Lab updates and general repairs).	1,000,000	1,000,000
General obligation promissory notes, 3.00% - 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$360,000 to \$540,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2032 (issued for \$4,000,000 on August 1, 2022 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance Science Wing Remodel, signage, general repairs and equipment.)	4,000,000	-0-
General obligation promissory notes, 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$150,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2032 (issued for \$1,500,000 on September 8, 2023 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance general repairs and signage.)	1,350,000	-0-
General obligation promissory notes, 4.00%-5.00%, payable in annual installments of \$250,000 to \$500,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2027 (issued for \$1,500,000 on January 5, 2023 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance North Building expansion.)	1,000,000	-0-
General obligation promissory notes, 2.00% - 4.00%, payable in annual installments of \$300,000 to \$560,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2032 (issued for \$4,000,000 on February 9, 2023 through Fidelity Capital Markets, to finance Elkhorn North Building roof repairs and equipment.)	4,000,000	-0-

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### 5) <u>Long-Term Obligations (continued)</u>

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
General obligation promissory notes, 4.00% to 5.00%, payable in annual installments of \$235,000 to \$265,000 interest, to April 1, 2033 (issued for \$1,000,000 on April 13, 2023 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance general repairs)	\$1,000,000	\$-0-
General obligation promissory notes, 4.00% to 5.00%, payable in annual installments of \$250,000 plus interest, to April 1, 2029 (issued for \$1,000,000 on June 13, 2032 through R.W. Baird & Co., to finance general repairs)	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total General Long-Term Obligation Debt	<u>\$ 70,210,000</u>	<u>\$70,810,000</u>

#### Current Refunding

During February 2022, the District refunded general obligation promissory note issues from 2014 and 2015. The District issued general obligation promissory notes in the amount of \$7,370,000 on February 15, 2022. The debt service requirement on the old debt balance totaled \$3,608,113. The debt service requirement on the new debt balance totaled \$3,535,468. The refunding resulted in a decrease in debt service of \$72,644, with an estimated economic gain on the refunding of \$70,910 when the change in debt service payments are discounted using an effective interest of 1.3207821% through October 1, 2024.

Principal and interest is payable from irrevocable ad-valorem taxes levied on all taxable property in the District. The annual requirements to amortize all outstanding general obligation debt, including interest, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$12,475,000	\$2,002,532	\$14,477,532
2025	11,585,000	1,650,444	13,235,444
2026	10,485,000	1,319,594	11,804,594
2027	9,255,000	1,018,744	10,273,744
2028	8,095,000	754,094	8,849,094
2029-2033	18,315,000	1,087,787	19,402,787
	\$70,210,000	\$7,833,195	\$78,043,195

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

# June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (5) Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Chapter 67.03(1) of the Wisconsin State Statutes limits general obligation debt of the District to 5% of the equalized value of the taxable property located in the District. As of June 30, 2023, the 5% limitation was \$3,214,668,131 and the District's outstanding general obligation debt (net of resources available to pay principal and interest) was \$69,808,387. The 5% limit, as of June 30, 2022, was \$2,840,021,882 and the District's outstanding general obligation debt (net of resources available to pay principal and interest) was \$70,323,357.

Chapter 67.03(9) of the Wisconsin State Statutes limits bonded indebtedness of the District to 2% of the equalized value of the taxable property located in the District. As of June 30, 2023, the 2% limitation was \$1,285,867,252 and the District's outstanding bonded indebtedness (net of resources available to pay principal and interest) was \$0. The 2% limit, as of June 30, 2022, was \$1,136,008,753 and the District's outstanding bonded indebtedness (net of resources available to pay principal and interest) was \$0.

# (6) <u>Retirement System</u>

# **General Information about the Pension Plan**

# (a) Plan Description

The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. WRS benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Benefit terms may only be modified by the legislature. The retirement system is administered by the Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF). The system provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government, and other public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, and expected to work at least 1200 hours a year (880 hours for teachers and school district educational support employees) and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee's date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS. ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found at http://etf.wi.gov/publications/cafr.htm.

# (b) Vesting

For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested.

# (c) <u>Benefits Provided</u>

Employees who retire at or after age 65 (54 for protective occupation employees, 62 for elected officials and State executive participants) are entitled to receive an unreduced retirement benefit. The factors influencing the benefit are: (1) final average earnings, (2) years of creditable service, and (3) a formula factor.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

### (d) Post-Retirement Adjustments

Final average earnings is the average of the participant's three highest years' earnings. Creditable service is the creditable current and prior service expressed in years or decimal equivalents of partial years for which a participant receives earnings and makes contributions as required. The formula factor is a standard percentage based on employment category.

Employees may retire at age 55 (50 for protective occupation employees) and receive reduced benefits. Employees terminating covered employment before becoming eligible for a retirement benefit may withdraw their contributions and forfeit all rights to any subsequent benefits.

The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

The Employee Trust Funds Board may periodically adjust annuity payments from the retirement system based on annual investment performance in accordance with s. 40.27, Wis. Stat. An increase (or decrease) in annuity payments may result when investment gains (losses), together with other actuarial experience factors, create a surplus (shortfall) in the reserves, as determined by the system's consulting actuary. Annuity increases are not based on cost of living or other similar factors. For Core annuities, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By law, Core annuities cannot be reduced to an amount below the original, guaranteed amount (the "floor") set at retirement. The Core and Variable annuity adjustments granted during recent years are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Core Fund Adjustment	Variable Fund Adjustment
2013	(9.6)	9.0
2014	4.7	25.0
2015	2.9	2.0
2016	0.5	(5.0)
2017	2.0	4.0
2018	2.4	17.0
2019	0.0	(10.0)
2020	1.7	21.0
2021	5.1	13.0
2022	7.4	15.0

*Contributions*. Required contributions are determined by an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The employee required contribution is one-half of the actuarially determined contribution rate for general category employees, including teachers, and Executives and Elected Officials. Starting on January 1, 2016, the Executives and Elected Officials category was merged into the General Employee Category. Required contributions for protective employees are the same rate as general employees.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

### (d) <u>Post-Retirement Adjustments (continued)</u>

Employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employer may not pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement.

During the years ending June 30, 2023, and 2022, respectively, the WRS recognized \$3,543,540 and \$3,438,337 in contributions from the District.

Contribution rates for the reporting periods are:

_	December 31, 2022		December	31, 2021
Employee Category	Employee	Employer	Employee	Employer
General (including teachers, executives and elected officials)	6.50%	6.50%	6.75%	6.75%
Protective with Social Security	6.50%	12.00%	6.75%	11.75%
Protective without Social Security	6.50%	16.40%	6.75%	16.35%

### (e) <u>Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense (Revenue), and Deferred Outflows</u> of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the District reported a liability of \$15,773,492 and an asset of \$24,604,053, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, rolled forward to December 31, 2022.

No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on its share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.29774207%, which was a decrease of 0.00751217% from its proportion measured of 0.30525424% as of December 31, 2021. At December 31, 2021, the District's proportion was .30525424%, which was a decrease of 0.00437608% from its proportion measured of 0.30963032% as of December 31, 2020.

For the years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$8,058,508 and pension revenue of \$2,122,318, respectively.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

# (e) <u>Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense (Revenue), and Deferred Outflows</u> <u>of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> <u>(continued)</u>

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 rred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	25,122,288	\$ 33,005,044
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		26,795,521	-0-
Changes in assumptions		3,101,721	-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		125,952	14,404
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,730,769	-0-
Total	\$	56,876,251	\$ 33,019,448

At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 rred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	39,746,603	\$ 2,866,159
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-0-	55,041,313
Changes in assumptions		4,590,273	-0-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		9,370	21,019
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,566,862	 -0-
Total	\$	45,913,108	\$ 57,928,491

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

### (e) <u>Pension Liabilities (Assets) Pension Expense (Revenue), and Deferred Outflows</u> of <u>Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> (continued)

\$1,730,769 reported as deferred outflows related to pension resulting from the WRS employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date at June 30, 2023, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability (asset) in the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	(Rev	enue) Expense
2024	\$	942,096
2025		4,586,894
2026		4,707,747
2027		11,889,295
	\$	22,126,032

\$1,566,862 reported as deferred outflows related to pension resulting from the WRS employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date at June 30, 2022, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension asset in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	(Revenue) Expense
2023	\$ (1,147,089)
2024	(6,677,504)
2025	(2,940,734)
2026	(2,816,918)
	\$ (13,582,245)

## (f) Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2022, and 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

### (f) Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Actuarial Valuation Date:	December 31, 2021
Measurement Date of Net Pension	
Liability (Asset)	December 31, 2022
Experience Study:	Jan 1, 2018 – Dec 31, 2020
	Published Nov 19, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method:	Fair Value
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return:	6.8%
Discount Rate:	6.8%
Salary Increases:	
Wage Inflation:	3.0%
Seniority/Merit:	0.1% - 5.6%
Mortality:	2020 WRS Experience Mort Table
Post-retirement Adjustments*	1.7%

The total pension asset in the December 31, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Valuation Date:	December 31, 2020
Measurement Date of Net Pension Asset Experience Study:	December 31, 2021 Jan 1, 2018 – Dec 31, 2020 Dublished Ney 10, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method:	Published Nov 19, 2021 Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method:	Fair Value
Long-Term Expected Rate of	
Return:	6.8%
Discount Rate:	6.8%
Salary Increases:	
Inflation:	3.0%
Seniority/Merit:	0.1% - 5.6%
Mortality:	2020 WRS Experience Mort Table
Post-retirement Adjustments*	1.7%

\* No post-retirement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments are based on recognized investment return, actuarial experience and other factors. 1.7% is the assumed annual adjustment based on the investment return assumption and the post-retirement discount rate.

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2021 using a three-year period from January 1, 2018, to December 31, 2020. The Total Pension Liability for December 31, 2022 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the December 21, 2021 actuarial valuation.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (f) Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Long-term expected Return on Plan Assets. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Allocation Targets ar As of December 31, 2022						
AS OF December 31, 2022						
	Asset		Long-Term		Long-Term	
	Allocation		Expected Nominal		Expected Real	
Core Fund Asset Class	%		Rate of Return %		Rate of Return %	
Public Equities	48	_%_	7.6	_%_	5	_%
Public Fixed Income	25		5.3		2.7	
Inflation Sensitive	19		3.6		1.1	
Real Estate	8		5.2		2.6	
Private Equity/Debt	15		9.6		6.9	
Total Core Fund	115	%	7.4	%	4.8	%
Variable Fund Asset Class						
U.S. Equities	70	%	7.2	%	4.6	%
International Equities	30		8.1		5.5	
Total Variable Fund	100	%	7.7	%	5.1	%

Asset allocations are managed within established ranges, target percentages may differ from actual monthly allocations New England Pension Consultants Long Term US CPI (Inflation) Forecast: 2.5%

The investment policy used for the Core Fund involves reducing equity exposure by leveraging low er-volatility

assets, such as fixed income securities. This results in an asset allocation beyond 100%. Currently, an

asset allocation target of 15% policy leverage is used, subject to an allow able range of up to 20%.

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

# (f) Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

	Asset		Long-Term		Long-Term	
	Allocation		Expected Nominal		Expected Real	
Core Fund Asset Class	%		Rate of Return %		Rate of Return %	
Global Equities	52	%	6.8	%	4.2	%
Fixed Income	25		4.3		1.8	
Inflation Sensitive Assets	19		2.7		0.2	
Real Estate	7		5.6		3	
Private Equity/Debt	12		9.7		7	
Total Core Fund	115	%	6.6	%	4	%
Variable Fund Asset Class						
U.S. Equities	70	%	6.3	%	3.7	%
International Equities	30		7.2		4.6	
Total Variable Fund	100	%	6.8	%	4.2	%

New England Pension Consultants Long Term US CPI (Inflation) Forecast: 2.5%

Asset allocations are managed within established ranges, target percentages may differ from actual monthly allocations

The investment policy used for the Core Fund involves reducing equity exposure by leveraging lower-volatility assets, such as fixed income securities. This results in an asset allocation beyond 100%. Currently, an asset allocation target of 15% policy leverage is used, subject to an allowable range of up to 20%.

**Single Discount rate.** A single discount rate of 6.8% was used to measure the Total Pension Liability for the current and prior year. The discount rate is based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 6.8% and a municipal bond rate of 4.05% (Source: Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of December 31, 2022. In describing this index, Fidelity notes that the Municipal Curves are constructed using option-adjusted analytics of a diverse population of over 10,000 tax-exempt securities.). Because of the unique structure of WRS, the 6.8% expected rate of return implies that a dividend of approximately 1.7% will always be paid. For purposes of the single discount rate, it was assumed that the dividend would always be paid. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate and that

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (6) <u>Retirement System (continued)</u>

### (f) Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments (including expected dividends) of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.80 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.80 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.80 percent) than the current rate:

June 30, 2023	1% Decrease to	Current	1% Increase to
	Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Discount Rate
	(5.8%)	(6.8%)	(7.8%)
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$52,351,708	\$15,773,492	(\$9,389,182)
June 30, 2022	1% Decrease to	Current	1% Increase to
Proportionate share of	Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Discount Rate
the net pension liability	(5.8%)	(6.8%)	(7.8%)
(asset)	\$17,458,320	(\$24,604,053)	(\$54,881,136)

*Pension plan fiduciary net position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in separately issued financial statements available at https://etf.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements.

The District reported a payable as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 in the amount of \$703,624 and \$542,118, respectively, for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2023

### (a) Plan Description

The Plan provides comprehensive medical and dental benefits as well as life insurance to eligible retirees and their spouses on a pay-as-you-go basis. To be eligible, participants must have been hired prior to July 1, 2014 and obtained any of the following: 25 years of service and age 55; 20 years of service and age 56; 15 years of service at age 57; or 10 years of service and age 62. The plan is administered by the District and does not issue a stand-alone audited financial report. Membership of the plan at June 30 was as follows:

Participant Count	
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	480
Active employees	611
Total Participants	1,091

### (b) <u>Benefits Provided</u>

The plan provides medical, dental, and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses through the District's group medical and life insurance plans, which covers both active and retired members.

The District pays full medical and dental premiums for eligible retirees and dependents retired prior to October 1, 2004. Retirees on or after October 1, 2004, who were eligible as of June 30, 2020, and elected coverage have a portion of their premiums paid by the District with the amount depending on the date of retirement. Coverage ends at age 65. All other employees hired before July 1, 2014 that meet the retirement age and service requirements have the choice of having a portion of their medical premiums paid for 3 years (though not above the age of Medicare eligibility) or contributions to a retiree HRA account of \$1,000 per full service year plus \$20 per hour of sick time at retirement. Gateway Technical College also maintains a life insurance policy on all retirees which meet the same eligibility guidelines. The benefit amount is one times salary, rounded to the next \$1,000 with a maximum benefit of \$150,000 for retirees prior to July 1, 2012 and \$50,000 for all other retirees. The pre-65 benefit amount is reduced 75% at age 65, 50% at age 66, and 25% at age 67.

The eligibility requirements for full benefits are based on years of service and age at retirement. Employees must be 55 years old and have completed 25 years of service, 56 years old and 20 years of service, 57 years old and 15 years of service, or 62 with 10 years of service before they are eligible for benefits.

Early retirement health and dental benefits have been eliminated for employees hired on or after July 1, 2014.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2023 (continued)

### (c) <u>Contributions</u>

Employees	District Contributions
Teachers and Management	For participants retired before July 1, 2014, the District will contribute 85% of the medical and dental premiums. Early retirement benefits have been eliminated for employees hired on or after July 1, 2014.
Support Professionals	For participants retired before July 1, 2014, the District will contribute 85% of the medical and dental premiums. Early retirement benefits have been eliminated for employees hired on or after July 1, 2014.

- \* Life insurance is also provided to certain retirees, based on the plan description
- \* See plan descriptions for additional detailed eligibility requirements

#### (d) <u>Total OPEB Obligation</u>

The District's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

*Actuarial Assumptions*. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation:	3.0 percent
Salary Increases:	3.0 percent
Healthcare cost trend rates:	9.00 percent graded down to 5.0 percent for the years beginning July 1, 2032 and later.

Pre-2012 Total Dataset Employee and Retiree Amount-Weighted with MP-2021 generational mortality improvement after 2012 base mortality year.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was valued at 4.13%.

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.13% and is based off the S&P municipal bond 20-year high-grade rate index. No assets have been accumulated in an irrevocable trust.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

# (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2023 (continued)

## (d) Total OPEB Obligation (continued)

	ase (Decrease) otal OPEB Liability	
Balance at July 1, 2022	\$ 20,120,675	
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	398,321	
Interest	814,400	
Differences between expected and		
actual experience	(1,374,429)	
Changes in Assumptions	(1,690,074)	
Benefit payments	 (1,139,392)	
Net changes	 (2,991,174)	
Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 17,129,501	

## (e) Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.13 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.13 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease to	Current	1% Increase to
	Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Discount Rate
	(3.13%)	(4.13%)	(5.13%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 18,326,966	\$ 17,129,501	\$ 16,086,347

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (8.0 percent decreasing to 4.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (10.0 percent decreasing to 6.0 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Hea	althcare Cost		
	1% Decrease	Т	rend Rates	1	% Increase
	(8.0% decreasing	(9.0	% decreasing	(10.0	0% decreasing
	to 4.00%)		to 5.00%)		to 6.00%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 16,759,576	\$	17,129,501	\$	17,528,094

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2023 (continued)

## (f) <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> <u>of Resources Related to OPEB</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$476,361. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources of \$998,973 and deferred inflows of resources of \$4,964,869 related to OPEB.

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	369,301	\$	1,480,909
Changes in assumptions		629,672		3,483,960
Total	\$	998,973	\$	4,964,869

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	(Revenue) Expense
2024	(1,085,375)
2025	(983,317)
2026	(1,065,883)
2027	(713,453)
2028	(117,868)
	\$ (3,965,896)

#### (g) Payable to the OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a payable of \$0 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the year ended June 30, 2023.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (7) <u>Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2022</u>

### (a) Plan Description

The Plan provides comprehensive medical and dental benefits as well as life insurance to eligible retirees and their spouses on a pay-as-you-go basis. To be eligible, participants must have been hired prior to July 1, 2014 and obtained any of the following: 25 years of service and age 55; 20 years of service and age 56; 15 years of service at age 57; or 10 years of service and age 62. The plan is administered by the District and does not issue a stand-alone audited financial report. Membership of the plan at June 30 was as follows:

Participant Count	
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	470
Active employees	610
Total Participants	1,080

#### (b) Benefits Provided

The plan provides medical, dental, and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses through the District's group medical and life insurance plans, which covers both active and retired members.

The District pays full medical and dental premiums for eligible retirees and dependents retired prior to October 1, 2004. Retirees on or after October 1, 2004, who were eligible as of June 30, 2020, and elected coverage have a portion of their premiums paid by the District with the amount depending on the date of retirement. Coverage ends at age 65. All other employees hired before July 1, 2014 that meet the retirement age and service requirements have the choice of having a portion of their medical premiums paid for 3 years (though not above the age of Medicare eligibility) or contributions to a retiree HRA account of \$1,000 per full service year plus \$20 per hour of sick time at retirement. Gateway Technical College also maintains a life insurance policy on all retirees which meet the same eligibility guidelines. The benefit amount is one times salary, rounded to the next \$1,000 with a maximum benefit of \$150,000 for retirees prior to July 1, 2012 and \$50,000 for all other retirees. The pre-65 benefit amount is reduced 75% at age 65, 50% at age 66, and 25% at age 67.

The eligibility requirements for full benefits are based on years of service and age at retirement. Employees must be 55 years old and have completed 25 years of service, 56 years old and 20 years of service, 57 years old and 15 years of service, or 62 with 10 years of service before they are eligible for benefits.

Early retirement health and dental benefits have been eliminated for employees hired on or after July 1, 2014.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2022 (continued)

# (c) <u>Contributions</u>

Employees	District Contributions
Teachers and Management	For participants retired before July 1, 2014, the District will contribute 85% of the medical and dental premiums. Early retirement benefits have been eliminated for employees hired on or after July 1, 2014.
Support Professionals	For participants retired before July 1, 2014, the District will contribute 85% of the medical and dental premiums. Early retirement benefits have been eliminated for employees hired on or after July 1, 2014.

\* Life insurance is also provided to certain retirees, based on the plan description

\* See plan descriptions for additional detailed eligibility requirements

### (d) Total OPEB Obligation

The District's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

*Actuarial Assumptions*. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation:	3.0 percent
Salary Increases:	3.0 percent
Healthcare cost trend rates:	9.00 percent graded down to 5.0 percent for the years beginning July 1, 2031 and later.

Pri-2012 Total Dataset Employee and Retiree Amount-Weighted with MP-2021 generational mortality improvement after 2012 base mortality year.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was valued at 4.09%.

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.09% and is based off the S&P municipal bond 20-year high-grade rate index. No assets have been accumulated in an irrevocable trust.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2022 (continued)

### (d) Total OPEB Obligation (continued)

	 Increase (Decrease) Total OPEB Liability		
Balance at July 1, 2021	\$ 22,965,252		
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	704,440		
Interest	493,776		
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	395,459		
Changes in Assumptions	(3,340,700)		
Benefit payments	(1,097,552)		
Net changes	 (2,844,577)		
Balance at June 30, 2022	\$ 20,120,675		

#### (e) Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.09 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.09 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease to	Current	1% Increase to
	Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Discount Rate
	(3.09%)	(4.09%)	(5.09%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 21,550,160	\$ 20,120,675	\$ 18,861,728

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (8.0 percent decreasing to 4.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (10.0 percent decreasing to 6.0 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Hea	althcare Cost		
	1% Decrease	Т	rend Rates	1	% Increase
	(8.0% decreasing	(9.0	% decreasing	(10.0	)% decreasing
	to 4.00%)		to 5.00%)		to 6.00%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 19,158,365	\$	20,120,675	\$	21,195,267

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (7) <u>Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – FY 2022 (continued)</u>

## (f) <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> <u>of Resources Related to OPEB</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,339,948. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources of \$1,801,360 and deferred inflows of resources of \$3,439,113 related to OPEB.

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 red Inflows of esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	622,336	\$ 638,686
Changes in assumptions		1,179,024	2,800,427
Total	\$	1,801,360	\$ 3,439,113

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as OPEB expense (revenue) as follows:

Year ended June 30:	(Revenue) Expense	
2023	\$	(147,030)
2024		(496,047)
2025		(393,994)
2026		(476,554)
2027		(124,128)
	\$	(1,637,753)

#### (g) Payable to the OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2022, the District reported a payable of \$0 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### (8) <u>Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements</u>

The District implemented GASB 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements* in fiscal year 2023.

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (8) <u>Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (continued)</u>

During fiscal year 2023, one of the significant arrangements the District entered into was for Zoom Phone with a term of 5 years, an interest rate of 4 percent and annual payments of \$103,819.45. The arrangement has an expiration in 2028. An initial liability was recorded in the amount of \$480,673. The Entity has information technology arrangements for subscriptions under long-term, non-cancelable arrangements. The arrangements expire at various dates through 2028.

Total future minimum payments under these arrangements are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	F	Principal	 nterest		Total
2024	\$	476,921	\$ 65,158	\$	542,079
2025		509,146	46,081		555,227
2026		543,054	25,715		568,769
2027		99,826	3,993		103,819
	\$	1,628,947	\$ 140,947	\$	1,769,894

Right-to-use assets acquired through outstanding right-to-use assets are shown below, by underlying asset class.

Year ended June 30:	2023		2022
Computer Software Less: accumulated depreciation	\$	2,885,056 (984,815)	2,629,609 (685,618)
	\$	1,900,241	\$ 1,943,991

#### (9) <u>Risk Management</u>

The District maintains a risk management program that includes a comprehensive insurance program, a safety committee, an independent security service firm, an insurance consulting firm, and regular meetings with employees covering risk management.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (9) <u>Risk Management (continued)</u>

### Districts Mutual Insurance and Risk Management Services (DMI)

In July 2004, all sixteen WTCS technical colleges created Districts Mutual Insurance Company (DMI). Districts Mutual Insurance and Risk Management Services is a fully assessable mutual company authorized under Wisconsin statute 611 to provide property, casualty, and liability insurance and risk management services to its members. The scope of insurance protection provided by DMI is broad, covering property at a blanket limit of \$500,000,000; general liability, auto, and educators' legal liability at \$5,000,000 per occurrence; and workers' compensation at the statutorily required limits.

At this time, settled claims have not approached the coverage limits as identified above. The District's exposure in its layer of insurance is limited to \$5,000 to \$100,000 per occurrence depending on the type of coverage and DMI purchases reinsurance for losses in excess of its retained layer of coverage.

DMI operations are governed by a five-member board of directors. Member colleges do not exercise any control over the activities of DMI beyond election of the board of directors at the annual meeting. The board has the authority to adopt its own budget, set policy matters, and control the financial affairs of the company. For the fiscal years 2023 and 2022, the District paid a premium of \$660,924 and \$648,257 respectively.

Future premiums will be based on relevant rating exposure bases as well as the historical loss experience by members. DMI's ongoing operational expenses, other than loss adjustment expenses, are apportioned pro rata to each participant based on equity interest in the company.

The DMI financial statements can be obtained through Districts Mutual Insurance and Risk Management Services, 212 W Pinehurst Trail, Dakota Dunes, SD 57049.

#### Supplemental Insurance

In July 1997, the WTCS technical colleges formed the WTCS Insurance Trust to jointly purchase commercial insurance to provide coverage for losses from theft of, damages to, or destruction of assets. The trust is organized under Wisconsin Statutes 66.0301 and is governed by a board of trustees consisting of one trustee from each member college. Member entities include all sixteen WTCS technical colleges.

The WTCS Insurance Trust has purchased the following levels of coverage from Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. for its participating members:

• Crime: \$750,000 coverage for employee dishonesty, forgery, computer fraud and funds transfer fraud; \$750,000 coverage for theft, robbery, burglary, disappearance and destruction of money and securities; \$25,000 coverage for investigation expenses, \$15,000 deductible for employee dishonesty, forgery and fraud.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (9) <u>Risk Management (continued)</u>

The Trust financial statements can be obtained through Lakeshore Technical College District, 1290 North Avenue, Cleveland, WI 53015.

The District has purchased the following additional insurance through:

Wenk Aviation Insurance

- Aircraft liability: \$3,000,000 limit each occurrence including passengers and property damage and medical services expense coverage of \$5,000 per person; aircraft physical damage as indicated in the policy of \$180,000, \$200,000 and
- \$715,000 with \$250 not in motion deductible and in motion deductibles based on physical damage value of \$1,000, \$1,000 and \$5,000; hangar keeper's liability coverage at \$250,000 per aircraft/\$250,000 per occurrence; \$5,000 deductible/ negligent instruction liability at \$1,000,000 per occurrence.

Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc.

- Multimedia liability: \$5,000,000 limit each claim; \$10,000 deductible each claim.
- Storage Tank Pollution Liability: \$1,000,000 aggregate; \$1,000,000 limit each confirmed release; \$5,000 deductible.
- Veterinary Services Professional Liability: \$3,000,000 aggregate; \$1,000,000 limit each claim; \$1,000 deductible.

## (10) Leases

#### Lease Liability: Right-to-Use Asset Agreements

The District leases building space and equipment for various terms under long-term, noncancelable lease arrangements and is required to make various monthly principal and interest payments. The District used the incremental borrowing rate as the interest rate for the right-to-use asset agreements if an interest rate was not provided in the lease agreement.

The District subleases building space at the Lakeview Advanced Technology Center with variable lease payments based on CPI, a term of 18 years, an interest rate of 2% and an expiration date in 2023. The District also leases aircraft from Christiansen Aviation with variable lease payments based on flight hours, five-year lease terms, 2% interest rates and expiration dates in 2024 and 2026.

During fiscal year 2022, the District entered into one new right-to-use lease arrangement for printers/copiers with a term of two years, an interest rate of 4% and monthly payments of \$1,112. The lease expires in 2024. An initial lease liability was recorded in the amount of \$23,245.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (10) Leases (continued)

### Lease Liability: Right-to-Use Asset Agreements (continued)

During fiscal year 2023, the District entered into a new right-to-use lease arrangement to lease building space with the financing of a buildout with a term of ten years, an interest rate of 4% and monthly payments of \$14,720. The lease expires in 2033. An initial lease liability was recorded in the amount of \$1,491,722.

Total principal and interest costs for such leases were \$1,108,437 and \$929,925 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022. The future minimum lease payments for these agreements are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	<b>Principal</b>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$ 834,351	\$ 99,202	\$ 933,552
2025	403,282	82,484	485,766
2026	330,374	71,299	401,673
2027	282,661	61,539	344,200
2028	292,014	52,139	344,153
2029 - 2033	1,042,864	117,623	1,160,487
2034 - 2038	192,406	25,394	217,800
2039 - 2043	146,540	5,920	152,460
Total	\$3,524,492	\$ 515,600	\$ 4,040,091

These lease agreements qualify as right-to-use assets for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception. Right-to-use lease assets included in capital assets are as follows:

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### (10) Leases (continued)

#### Lease Liability: Right-to-Use Asset Agreements (continued)

	2023	2022
Leased Asset - Buildings	\$4,489,957	\$2,998,235
Leased Asset - Equipment	2,513,234	2,513,234
Subtotal	7,003,191	5,511,469
Less: Accumulated Amortization	2,568,884	1,592,384
Total	\$4,434,307	\$3,919,085

#### Lease Receivable

The District, acting as lessor, leases building space, furniture and radio tower space under long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. The District used the incremental borrowing rate as the interest rate for the right-to-use asset agreements if an interest rate was not provided in the lease agreement. The leases expire at various dates between 2023 and 2042 and have an interest rate of 2%.

The District recognized \$140,358 and \$162,409 of total interest and lease revenue for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Total future minimum lease payments to be received under these lease agreements are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	<b>Principal</b>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$ 41,466	\$ 17,875	\$ 59,341
2025	39,259	16,972	56,231
2026	38,368	16,164	54,532
2027	38,628	15,347	53,975
2028	39,773	14,568	54,340
2029 - 2033	220,960	59,865	280,825
2034 - 2038	263,812	35,915	299,727
2039 - 2043	219,766	9,067	228,833
Total	\$ 902,032	\$ 185,773	\$ 1,087,805

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

## (11) Expenses Classification

Expenses on the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position are classified by function. Alternatively, the expenses could also be shown by type of expense, as follows for the year ended June 30:

	2023	2022
Salaries and wages	\$ 58,146,336	\$ 55,828,033
Fringe benefits	20,364,835	20,631,966
Travel, memberships, professional dev.	1,166,767	666,943
Supplies and minor equipment	11,442,800	2,054,462
Contract services	8,858,176	7,604,696
Bank/Agency credit/collection fees	128,783	121,470
Rentals	56,584	41,911
Repairs and maintenance	512,679	492,176
Insurance	777,981	537,966
Utilities	2,103,743	2,002,819
Depreciation/amortization	14,290,226	13,129,186
Student aid	12,185,390	20,470,596
Bad debt expense	537,976	(113,642)
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 130,572,276	\$ 123,468,582

#### (12) Joint Venture

The District had implemented a computerized database through a joint venture with Moraine Park Technical College and Waukesha County Technical College (WCTC) by forming the Wisconsin Public Access Library System (WISPALS) in 1989. It was organized as a consortium under Wis. Stats. 66.0301 and Gateway Technical College performed the duties of fiscal agent for the consortium through December 31, 2015. As of January 1, 2016, that responsibility was shifted to WiLS, a third-party fiscal agent. Since 1997 and as of June 30, 2013, eight additional technical colleges have joined. Since June 30, 2015, there are eleven full members (CVTC, FVTC, GTC, LTC, MPTC, MSTC, NTC, NWTC, WCTC, WTC and Northwood Technical College), and one service level agreement (Agnesian Healthcare). WISPALS is governed by the eleven full member colleges' presidents and librarians, with each college having an equal vote. Through the joint venture each full member college owns one-eleventh of the computer hardware and WCTC's Pewaukee campus. Operating costs of WISPALS are also shared equally by the eleven full member colleges.

Gateway Technical College's share of the operating costs, for the years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, was \$52,706 and \$69,620, respectively. The net assets for the joint venture increased by \$3,764 for the fiscal year. WISPALS has no joint venture debt outstanding. The WISPALS financial statements can be obtained through WiLS, 1360 Regent Street, Madison, WI 53715.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### June 30, 2023 and 2022

### (13) <u>Commitments and Contingent Liabilities</u>

Childcare Center - In April 2003, the District entered into a ground lease agreement with the Gateway Technical College Foundation Inc., (Foundation) to lease a plot of land for construction of a building for use as a childcare center. The Foundation entered into a lease agreement with a childcare provider who would occupy the structure. The building, funded by the Foundation, is part of the project that included the District's construction of the Bioscience building.

The ground lease and the lease agreement are for 20 years. At the expiration of the ground lease, the title to the building including all improvements and appurtenances constructed by the Foundation will be transferred to the District. The Foundation funded the construction through loans of \$962,310. Debt service payments are the responsibility of the Foundation who will use the rental income provided by the tenant (child care provider) to finance the payments.

In the event of default by the tenant, the District will, in an effort to continue childcare services for students and employees of the District, and subject to state board approval, agree to pay up to \$500,000 toward any loan commitments made to the lenders, by the Foundation, for the construction of the building.

As of June 30, 2023, the District has commitments outstanding for construction projects of approximately \$4,867,966. As of June 30, 2022, the commitments for construction projects were \$2,919,162.

#### (14) <u>Subsequent Events</u>

The District Board authorized various expenditure budget revisions for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund–Aidable, and Capital Projects Fund. The purpose of these revisions was to appropriately eliminate all negative budget variances by function. These revisions were accomplished by reallocating among various budget functions without affecting the total budgeted expenditures.

Subsequent to June 30, 2023, the District issued \$5,500,000 in General Obligation Promissory Notes:

Date	Interest Rate	Amount	Purpose
8/1/2023	4%-5%	\$ 2,500,000	Proceeds to be used for \$2,500,000 in equipment
10/12/2023	5%	1,500,000	Proceeds to be used for building improvement projects.
11/8/2023	5%-5.75%	1,500,000	Proceeds to be used for building improvement projects.

#### Note A. Nature of Organization

The Foundation was formed in 1977, under Chapter 181 of the Wisconsin Statutes as a Wisconsin not-forprofit corporation, without stock. The Foundation is exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Foundation qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

The Foundation is dedicated to supporting, promoting, and facilitating the educational and cultural activities of Gateway Technical College District. The Foundation receives contributions and bequests from individuals, families, corporations, or nonprofit agencies. These contributions and bequests are invested, and most funds are managed as perpetual endowments, meaning only income, and not the principal, is disbursed. Other funds may disburse principal according to donor wishes. The Board authorizes grants to various organizations for charitable purposes.

#### Note B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the Foundation have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and, accordingly, reflect all significant receivables, payables, and other liabilities.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Financial statement presentation follows the standards of FASB ASC 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*. Under FASB ASC 958, the Foundation is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets.

Net assets of the Foundation and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Without Donor Restrictions—Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions as to use.

With Donor Restrictions—Net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions either in perpetuity, restricted for specific purposes, or restricted by the passage of time.

#### **Restricted and Unrestricted Revenue and Support**

Contributions received are recorded as without donor restrictions or with donor restrictions depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. Support that is restricted by the donor is reported as an increase in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the Statement of Activities as net assets released from restrictions.

#### Note B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### Restricted and Unrestricted Revenue and Support (cont.)

#### **Promises to Give**

Unconditional promises to give are recognized as revenues or gains in the period received and as assets, decreases of liabilities, or expenses depending on the form of the benefits received. Conditional promises to give are recognized only when the conditions on which they depend are substantially met and the promises become unconditional. The amortization of discounts is recorded as additional contribution revenue in accordance with donor-imposed restrictions, if any, on the contributions as needed. Promises to give are recorded at net realizable value if expected to be collected in one year, and at fair value, which is measured as the present value of their future cash flows, if expected to be collected in more than one year. The discounts on those amounts are computed using risk-adjusted interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received. Amortization of the discounts is included in contribution revenue. Management has evaluated promises to give at the end of the year and believes all outstanding promises to give will be collected; therefore, management deems an allowance not necessary.

#### Investments

The Foundation carries investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities at their fair values in the Statement of Financial Position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets in the accompanying Statement of Activities. Gains and investment income that are limited to a specific use by donor-imposed restrictions are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions are met in the current year.

#### **Return Objectives and Risk Parameters (Investment Policy)**

The Board of Directors (Board) of the Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) believes the most effective method for management of permanent funds is through a total return concept. Under this concept, investment objectives are established to provide the Foundation with income to meet its current needs and also provide reasonable opportunities for long-term growth in the asset base. The Board has appointed an Investment Committee (Committee) and delegated to it responsibility for administrative matters concerning the investment of the funds within the Foundation. Given the Committee's assumptions about current and projected capital market conditions, investment objectives for the Foundation are as follows.

#### Return Type

Relative The investments should produce a total return meeting or exceeding the median return from a universe of Managers with similar asset allocations. Historically, this range has been 8–10%.

#### Note B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### Return Objectives and Risk Parameters (Investment Policy) (cont.)

- Real The total return after investment expenses should equal or exceed an average annual "real" rate of return of 5%. The "real" return is defined as a return above the rate of inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI).
- Benchmark The total return of the investments, before investment expenses, is expected to meet or exceed the composite performance of the relevant security markets on a three- to five-year annualized basis.

The Committee believes diversification is, in large part, accomplished through the selection of asset mix and Managers. The following mix is for the Foundation as a whole. The Committee is responsible for maintaining investments within the established ranges. The target allocation to alternative investments will be determined by the Board and be funded from equities or fixed income based on the specific investment. The investment manager will make the appropriate changes to any blended benchmark as the overall portfolio changes. Alternative investments utilized should offer a degree of liquidity, have a value that is readily ascertainable at any point in time, and should not be subject to UBTI.

Asset Class	Target Asset Mix	Asset Mix Range
Equities	55%	45-65%
Fixed Income	28%	20-50%
Alternative Investments	15%	0–20%
Cash or Cash Equivalents	2%	0–10%

Risk levels, as measured by the standard deviation of quarterly returns over a three-year period, of a Manager should be within 10% of a comparable universe and/or the benchmark index. That guideline applies to the investments of the Foundation taken as a whole, weighted by the policy asset mix (50/50 mix). To minimize the likelihood of erosion in asset value due to declining security markets, a loss greater than 10% in any one year will result in a review and possible change in investment policy. It is anticipated that a loss greater than this may occur no more than once in twenty years.

#### Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to the Spending Policy

In order to facilitate the Foundation income planning and annual support of their programs, the Foundation's intent is to annually distribute a minimum of \$500 from each fund. If the donor(s) does not fully utilize the annually defined earnings attributable to their fund, the remainder will remain in their fund to accrue for future market value change.

#### **Types of Funds**

Resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purpose. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups.

#### Note B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Types of Funds (cont.)

**General Fund**—Many contributors to the Foundation do not establish a fund but contribute to the General Fund of the Foundation for the unrestricted use of the Foundation.

Income from this fund is used for administrative costs and grants.

**Scholarship Fund**—A scholarship fund is established when the donor specifies that the income or principal of the fund is to be used for one or more scholarships for students attending Gateway Technical College, Inc. Distributions from the funds are at the discretion of the Foundation's Board of Directors.

**Emergency Fund**—For this type of fund, at the time the fund is established, the general purpose of the fund is to support the needs of the students attending Gateway. This is the type of fund that permits the Foundation to respond most readily to varying Gateway students' needs. Distributions from the funds are at the discretion of the Foundation's Board of Directors.

Acorn Fund—This fund allows a donor to build a fund over a five-year period to reach the minimum required amount of \$10,000. Once the requirement is met, gifting can begin.

**Capital and Project Fund**—For this type of fund, at the time the fund is established, the general purpose of the fund is to support capital projects. This is the type of fund that permits the Foundation to respond most readily to the needs of Gateway Technical College, Inc. Distributions from the funds are at the discretion of the Foundation's Board of Directors.

#### Property

Property is recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or fair value at the date of donation in the case of gifts. Depreciation of the property is provided over the estimated useful lives of the property at 39 years on a straight-line basis. Depreciation for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$57,181 and \$59,321, respectively.

Costs of maintenance and repairs are charged to expense, while costs of significant renewals and betterments are capitalized.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the Foundation considers all unrestricted highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### Investment Pools—Income Allocation

The Foundation maintains one master investment account for the majority of its investments. The investment income earned on this and all other investments, net of trustee fees, is allocated to the individual funds quarterly on the basis of the fund balance at the end of the quarter.

#### Note B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### **Use of Estimates**

The process of preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the use of estimates and assumptions regarding certain types of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses. Such estimates primarily relate to unsettled transactions and events as of the date of the financial statements. Accordingly, upon settlement, actual results may differ from estimated amounts.

Significant estimates used in preparing these financial statements include those assumed in the valuing of investments at fair value. An estimate regarding a possible loss on these investments cannot be made due to the fluctuating nature of market conditions. It is at least reasonably possible that the estimates will change within the next year depending on market conditions.

#### **Uncertain Tax Positions**

The accounting standard on accounting for uncertainty in income taxes addresses the determination of whether tax benefits claimed or expected to be claimed on a tax return should be recorded in the financial statements. Under that guidance, the Foundation may recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. Examples of tax positions include the tax-exempt status of the Foundation and various positions related to the potential sources of unrelated business income tax (UBIT). The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. There were no unrecognized tax benefits identified or recorded as liabilities for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Accordingly, there is no accrued interest or penalties associated.

#### **Open Tax Years**

The Foundation's Forms 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax*, for the years ending 2020, 2021, and 2022 are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service, generally for three years after they were filed. None of the Foundation's federal or state returns are currently under examination.

#### Note C. Endowment Funds Held by Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc.

#### **Interpretation of Relevant Law**

The Board of Directors of Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc., has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc., classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, and (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Foundation in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Foundation considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

### Note C. Endowment Funds Held by Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (cont.)

#### Interpretation of Relevant Law (cont.)

- The duration and preservation of the fund
- The purposes of the Organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- General economic conditions
- The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- The investment policies of the Organization

#### Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of June 30, 2023

	Without Donor Restrictions		Vith Donor estrictions	Total
Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds	\$	-	\$ 10,295,137	\$ 10,295,137
Board-Designated Endowment Funds		931,197	-	931,197
	\$	931,197	\$ 10,295,137	\$ 11,226,334

#### Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Without Donor Restrictions		•	Vith Donor estrictions	Total
Endowment Net Assets,					
Beginning of Year	\$	831,925	\$	8,968,436	\$ 9,800,361
Investment Income-Net Appreciation					
(Realized and Unrealized)		265,206		1,156,952	1,422,158
Contributions		68,402		173,810	242,212
Appropriation of Endowment Assets					
for Expenditure		(238,397)		-	(238,397)
Reclassification Endowment Net Assets,		4,061		(4,061)	_
End of Year	\$	931,197	\$	10,295,137	\$ 11,226,334

### Note C. Endowment Funds Held by Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (cont.)

#### Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of June 30, 2022

	Without Donor Restrictions		/ith Donor estrictions	Total
Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds	\$	-	\$ 8,968,436	\$ 8,968,436
Board-Designated Endowment Funds		831,925	-	 831,925
	\$	831,925	\$ 8,968,436	\$ 9,800,361

#### Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Without Donor Restrictions					Total		
Endowment Net Assets,								
Beginning of Year	\$	528,069	\$	11,737,308	\$	12,265,377		
Investment Income-Net Depreciation								
(Realized and Unrealized)		217,269		(2,430,326)		(2,213,057)		
Contributions		153,094		122,866		275,960		
Appropriation of Endowment Assets								
for Expenditure		(527,919)		-		(527,919)		
Reclassification Endowment Net Assets,		461,412		(461,412)				
End of Year	\$	831,925	\$	8,968,436	\$	9,800,361		

#### Note D. Investments

#### Assets of Recurring Fair Value as of June 30, 2023

	À	noted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets	Ob	gnificant Other servable Inputs	Significant nobservable Inputs					nre alize d pre ciation
		(Level 1)	( <b>L</b>	Level 2)	(Level 3)	I	air Value	Cost	(Dej	preciation)
Fixed Income Securities	\$	5,291,007	\$	-	\$ -	\$	5,291,007	\$ 5,567,102	\$	(276,095)
Domestic Equities		6,078,975		-	-		6,078,975	5,179,469		899,506
International Equities		2,875,733		-	-		2,875,733	2,645,200		230,533
Complements		1,682,917		201,227	 68,072		1,952,216	 2,212,274		(260,058)
	\$	15,928,632	\$	201,227	\$ 68,072	\$	16,197,931	\$ 15,604,045	\$	593,886

#### Note D. Investments (cont.)

Investment return as of June 30, 2023, is summarized as follows:

		Cost
Interest/Dividend Income	\$	583,965
Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses)		688,672
Realized Gain (Loss)		149,565
	<b>\$</b> 1	,422,202

Expenses relating to investment revenues, including custodial fees and advisory fees, amounted to \$84,748 and have not been netted against investment revenues in the accompanying Statement of Activities.

#### Assets of Recurring Fair Value as of June 30, 2022

	À	oted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets	Oł	gnificant Other oservable Inputs	Significant 10bs e rvable Inputs					nre alize d pre ciation
		(Level 1)	(]	Level 2)	(Level 3)	F	'air Value	Cost	(De]	pre ciation)
Fixed Income Securities	\$	3,553,376	\$	-	\$ -	\$	3,553,376	\$ 3,877,200	\$	(323,824)
Domestic Equities		5,665,178		-	-		5,665,178	5,360,036		305,142
International Equities		2,515,435		-	-		2,515,435	2,672,545		(157,110)
Complements		1,806,658		199,207	 68,072		2,073,937	 2,281,112		(207,175)
	\$	13,540,647	\$	199,207	\$ 68,072	\$	13,807,926	\$ 14,190,893	\$	(382,967)

Investment return as of June 30, 2022, is summarized as follows:

	С	ost
Interest/Dividend Income	\$	856,171
Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses)	(	3,528,594)
Realized Gain (Loss)		459,367
	<u>\$ (</u>	2,213,056)

Expenses relating to investment revenues, including custodial fees and advisory fees, amounted to \$79,433 and have not been netted against investment revenues in the accompanying Statement of Activities.

#### Note E. Concentration of Credit Risk

The Foundation maintains cash balances at Johnson Bank and Trust in Kenosha, Wisconsin. Accounts at the bank are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. At various times throughout the year, the Foundation had cash balances that exceeded FDIC limits. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Foundation had \$909,125 and \$603,239, respectively, on deposit, of which \$659,125 and \$353,239 was not insured by the FDIC.

The Foundation has deposited cash equivalents and investments with Johnson Trust as Master Custodian. As of June 30, 2023, and 2022, there was a certificate of insurance with coverage of financial institution bond for any one loss of \$10,000,000 and professional liability with a per loss of \$10,000,000 subject to aggregate.

The Foundation's operations are located in Kenosha, Wisconsin. The Foundation's major sources of revenue and support are derived from contributions and investment income.

#### Note F. FASB Accounting Standards Codification 842-Leases

The Foundation recognizes and measures its leases in accordance with FASB ASC 842, *Leases*. The Foundation is a lessor in two noncancellable operating leases for building space with Gateway Technical College in Kenosha, Wisconsin. The Foundation determines if an arrangement is a lease, or contains a lease, at inception of the contract and when the terms of an existing contract are changed.

As of June 30, 2023, the Foundation was party to the following lease agreements with Gateway Technical College:

Lease for building space located at 3620 30th Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin. The lease commenced on December 1, 2014, for a period of 120 months, with monthly lease payments of \$1,609.38.

Lease for building space located at 3217 34th Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin. The lease commenced on August 1, 2020, for a period of 120 months. Lease payments are \$2,660.61 per month through July 31, 2025 and increasing to \$2,800.00 per month through July 31, 2030.

Total future minimum lease receipts for these leases as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2024	\$51,245
2025	39,976
2026	33,461
2027	33,600
2028	33,600
Thereafter	70,000
Total	\$261,882

### Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (A Component Unit of Gateway Technical College District) Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

### Note F. FASB Accounting Standards Codification 842—Leases (cont.)

The Foundation entered into a ground lease with Gateway Technical College, which began on January 1, 2002, and terminated during the year ended June 30, 2023, without an option to renew. Under this lease, the premises were used for a childcare center and program laboratory space with the tenants being Every Child's Place, Inc., and Gateway Technical College. The construction of the building was at the expense of the Foundation. The Foundation agreed to pay \$1 annually for the land rent commencing on January 1, 2002. Upon termination of this lease, the title to the building, improvements, and appurtenances constructed or erected by the Foundation during the term of the lease vested in Gateway Technical College, and the Foundation ceased to have any interest in, and relinquished all rights to, the building. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Foundation transferred assets with a Net Book Value of \$28,218 to Gateway Technical College in accordance with the terms of the lease and recognized this amount in the Statement of Activities as additional support for the College.

### Note G. Donated Services

Donated services are recognized as in-kind services in accordance with FASB ASC 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*, if the services (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills, are performed by people with those skills, and would otherwise be purchased by the Foundation. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, \$206,408 and \$257,846, respectively, has been reflected in the financial statements for donated services. The Foundation generally pays for services requiring specific expertise. Donated services for the year ended June 30, 2023, include payroll services in the amount of \$186,774, audit services in the amount of \$7,861, and donated supplies in the amount of \$11,773. In addition, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the Foundation that are not recognized in the financial statements since they do not meet the criteria for recognition under FASB ASC 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*.

### Note H. Comparative Financial Information

The financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Foundation's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023, from which the summarized information was derived.

### Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (A Component Unit of Gateway Technical College District) Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

### Note I. Promises to Give

The Foundation had promises to give in the year ended as follows:

Promises to give expected to be collected for the year ended June 30,

		2023		2022
Less than One Year	\$	1,214,579	\$	1,262,500
More than One Year and Less than Five Years		1,181,588		2,375,000
		2,396,167		3,637,500
Less Discount (1.25 rate) on Promises to Give	_	14,588	_	29,687
Net Promises to Give		2,381,579		3,607,813
Less Amounts Representing Current Portions		1,214,579		1,262,500
Promises to Give, Net, More than One Year		1,167,000	\$	2,345,313

### Note J. Functional Classification of Expenses

The Foundation's functional classification of expenses is listed below:

	2023	2022
Program Activities	\$1,080,335	\$1,100,211
Supporting Activities Management and General Fundraising Total Supporting Activities	189,863 <u>56,561</u> 246,424	174,401 <u>59,531</u> 233,932
Total Operating Expenses	<u>\$1,326,759</u>	<u>\$1,334,143</u>

This information is an integral part of these Financial Statements.

### Gateway Technical College Foundation, Inc. (A Component Unit of Gateway Technical College District) Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

### Note K. Liquidity and Availability of Financial Assets

The Foundation does not have a formal liquidity and cash management policy in place but has started to develop such policy. The Organization generally maintains financial assets in liquid form, such as cash and cash equivalents, so that at least \$100,000 is on hand to pay operating expenses. The Foundation also has a formal investment policy in accordance with which it invests its assets. The Foundation expects over the long term that the combination of yield and appreciation will provide annual cash flow sufficient to both meet current needs and build stabilization reserves, and to achieve growth of principal.

As of June 30, 2023, the Foundation had \$2,120,012 of financial assets available to meet the cash needs for general expenditures within one year of the statement of financial position date. These financial assets primarily consisted of cash and cash equivalents of \$905,433 and current promises to give of \$1,214,579.

### Note L. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

The Foundation's net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

		2023	2022
<b>Subject to Expenditure for Specified Purpose:</b> Scholarships	\$	6,138,765	\$ 4,980,949
<b>Subject to the Foundation's Spending Policy:</b> Scholarships		125,000	125,000
Perpetual in Nature: Scholarships—Endowment	1	2,042,784	 12,224,191
Total Net Assets with Donor Restrictions	\$	18,306,549	\$ 17,330,140

### Note M. Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated all subsequent events through August 31, 2023, for possible inclusion of a disclosure in the financial statements.

On February 17, 2022, an SEC complaint was filed regarding a fraudulent scheme with one of the investments that the Foundation invests in. The founder and former CIO of the investment knowingly inflated the value of the assets held by manipulating a third-party pricing model that was used to value swaps held by the fund. The fund has suspended redemption of the funds and is in liquidation process. To obtain a conservative value of the investment and to account for uncertainty and opportunity costs, the Foundation has worked with its investment advisor. The investigation is still pending, and accordingly, as of August 31, 2023, the remaining value of the fund was estimated to be \$68,072 and is reflected in these financial statements.

This information is an integral part of these Financial Statements.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

## **GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

### Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last 10 Fiscal Years

		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB Liability Service cost	ŝ	398,321	\$	704,440	÷	680,003	Ş	687,697	ф	645,276	ŝ	587,898
Interest		814,400		493,776		563,270		688,907		699,366		815,970
Benefit payments		(1,139,392)		(1,097,552)		(1,228,216)		(1,118,804)		(1,218,587)		(1,646,192)
Changes of benefit terms		•		I		•		(2,207,505)		•		•
Differences between expected and actual experience		(1,374,429)		395,459		288,870		(1,422,676)		(24,123)		1,457,283
Changes in assumptions		(1,690,074)		(3,340,700)		1,259,947		(224,346)		1,024,998		1,462,422
Net change in total OPEB liability		(2,991,174)		(2,844,577)		1,563,874		(3,596,727)		1,126,930		2,677,381
Total OPEB liability - beginning		20,120,675		22,965,252		21,401,378		24,998,105		23,871,175		21,193,794
Total OPEB liability - ending	ŝ	17,129,501	ф	\$ 20,120,675	ŝ	22,965,252	ф	21,401,378	ф	24,998,105	ф	23,871,175
Covered-employee payroll	θ	48,122,630	ф	44,997,830	φ	44,016,382	φ	44,184,940	Ф	43,187,900	Ф	40,911,888
District's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		35.60%		44.71%		52.17%		48.44%		57.88%		58.35%

### **GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

Schedule of Employer Contributions Other Postemployment Benefits Last 10 Fiscal Years

		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Actuarially determined contribution (ADC) Contributions in relation to the ADC	÷	1,960,759 1,097,552	Ф	1,960,759 1,097,552	Ф	1,933,374 1,228,216	⇔	2,139,746 1,148,804	в	2,026,533 1,218,587	\$	2,057,976 1,646,192
Contribution deficiency (excess)	θ	863,207	ф	863,207	ф	705,158	θ	990,942	ф	807,946	ф	411,784
Covered-employee payroll	÷	48,122,630	Ф	44,997,830	÷	44,016,382	θ	44,184,940	÷	43,187,900	÷	40,911,888
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		2.28%		2.44%		2.79%		2.60%		2.82%		4.02%

Key Methods and Assumption Used to Calculate ADC

Entry Add Normal				
	Entry Age Normai	Projected Unit Credit	Projected Unit Credit	Projected Unit Credit
Market Value	Market Value	Market Value	Market Value	Market Value
30 year Level Dollar	30 year Level Dollar	30 year Level Dollar	30 year Level Dollar	30 year Level Dollar
4.09%	2.18%	2.66%	2.79%	2.98%
3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
	30 year Level Dollar 4.09% 3.00%	30 year Level Dollar 30 year Level Dollar 4.09% 2.18% 3.00% 3.00%	30 year Level Dollar 2.18% 3.00%	30 year Level Dollar 2.18% 3.00%

 $^{\star}\,$  The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year end. Amounts for prior years were not available.

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

### Schedules of Wisconsin Retirement System Pension Plan Information June 30, 2023

### Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

		Proportionate		Proportionate Share of the Net Position	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Covered	Liability(Asset) as a	Percentage of the
Plan Year	Net Pension	Net Pension	Payroll	Percentage of	Total Pension
Ending	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	<u>Plan Year</u>	Covered Payroll	Liability (Asset)
12/31/2015	0.3276965%	\$ 5,325,004	\$ 46,039,216	11.57%	98.20%
12/31/2016	0.3244030%	2,673,855	46,491,250	5.75%	99.12%
12/31/2017	0.3191383%	(9,475,595)	46,347,544	20.44%	102.93%
12/31/2018	0.3141638%	11,176,963	47,548,247	23.51%	96.45%
12/31/2019	0.3104454%	(10,010,177)	49,566,851	20.20%	102.96%
12/31/2020	0.3096303%	(19,330,650)	51,693,784	37.39%	105.26%
12/31/2021	0.3052542%	(24,604,053)	50,945,373	48.30%	106.02%
12/31/2022	0.2977421%	15,773,492	51,998,263	30.33%	95.72%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred within the fiscal year

### Schedule of Contributions Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

		Contributions in			
		Relation to the			
	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution		Contributions
Fiscal Year	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	as a Percentage
Ending	Contributions	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll Fiscal Year	of Covered Payroll
6/30/2016 \$	3,097,538	\$ 3,097,538	\$ -	\$ 46,235,719	6.70%
6/30/2017	3,095,524	3,095,524	-	46,205,511	6.70%
6/30/2018	3,174,648	3,174,648	-	47,033,912	6.75%
6/30/2019	3,216,986	3,216,986	-	48,567,201	6.62%
6/30/2020	3,323,018	3,323,018	-	49,966,764	6.65%
6/30/2021	3,362,433	3,362,433	-	49,813,819	6.75%
6/30/2022	3,438,337	3,438,337	-	51,825,994	6.63%
6/30/2023	3,543,540	3,543,540	-	53,341,274	6.64%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred within the fiscal year

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2023

### Note A - Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment* Benefits Other Than Pensions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Information for prior years is not available.

### Single-employer defined postemployment benefit plan:

Demographic assumptions have been updated based upon the most recent experience study. The following are changes in assumptions over the last ten fiscal years:

	Discount Rate
6/30/2023	4.13%
6/30/2022	4.09%
6/30/2021	2.18%
6/30/2020	2.66%
6/30/2019	2.79%
6/30/2018	2.98%

No assets have been accumulated in an irrevocable trust. The plan's discount rate applied to all periods is based off the S&P municipal bond 20-year high grade rate index.

### Note B - Wisconsin Retirement System

There were no changes in benefit terms for any participating employer in WRS. The following are changes in assumptions over the last ten fiscal years:

6/30/2023	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year
6/30/2022	LT Expected Rate of Return: Decreased from 7% to 6.8%
	Discount Rate: Decreased from 7% to 6.8%
	Mortality Table: Changed from Wisconsin 2018 to 2020 WRS Experience
	Post-Retirement Adj: Decreased from 1.9% to 1.7%
6/30/2021	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year
6/30/2020	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year
6/30/2019	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year
6/30/2018	LT Expected Rate of Return: Decreased from 7.2% to 7%
	Discount Rate: Decreased from 7.2% to 7%
	Inflation: Decreased from 3.2% to 3%
	Seniority/Merit: Decreased from 0.2%-5.6% to 0.1%-5.6%
	Mortality Table: Changed from 2012 to 2018
	Post-Retirement Adj: Decreased from 2.1% to 1.9%
6/30/2017	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year
6/30/2016	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year
6/30/2015	No significant change in assumptions were noted from the prior year

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The following supplementary information is provided to document Gateway's compliance with budgetary requirements. This accountability is an essential requirement to maintain the public trust. The method of accounting used for budgetary compliance monitoring is substantially different from the method of preparing the basic financial statements of the District. At the end of this section is a reconciliation between the two methods.

### **GENERAL FUND**

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the District and receives most of its revenue from local sources. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund.

### General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the year ended June 30, 2023

	Dudaat	\	Actual on a	Variance with Final Budget-
	Budget A	Final	Budgetary Basis	Over <u>(Under)</u>
Revenues	Oliginar	<u>1 11 ai</u>	Dasis	<u>(Onder)</u>
Local government - tax levy	\$ 20,416,663	\$ 20,486,094	\$ 20,957,340	\$ 471,246
Intergovernmental revenue:				
State	43,763,297	43,798,163	43,381,194	(416,969)
Federal	30,000	30,000	2,368	(27,632)
Tuition and fees:				((
Statutory program fees	14,306,572	14,306,572	13,278,083	(1,028,489)
Material fees	727,750	727,750	729,307	1,557
Other student fees	1,603,961	1,603,961	1,523,075	(80,886)
Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	6,788,646	6,788,646	8,534,341	1,745,695
Total revenues	87,636,889	87,741,186	88,405,708	664,522
Expenditures Instruction	60 474 109	50 001 109	50 240 200	660,809
Instructional resources	60,474,108 1,162,935	59,901,108 1,162,935	59,240,299 1,097,322	65,613
Student services	12,572,500	11,872,500	11,753,197	119,303
General institutional	9,002,035	10,079,332	10,019,724	59,608
Physical plant	7,550,311	7,850,311	7,804,793	45,518
				10,010
Total expenditures	90,761,889	90,866,186	89,915,335	950,851
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,125,000)	(3,125,000)	(1,509,627)	1,615,373
Other financing uses				
Transfers in	2 125 000	2 125 000	2 125 000	(1,000,000)
	3,125,000	3,125,000	2,125,000	(1,000,000)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	615,373	615,373
Fund balance				
Beginning of year	32,538,122	32,538,122	32,538,122	-
5 5 ,		- ,,	_ , ,	
End of year	<u>\$ 32,538,122</u>	<u>\$ 32,538,122</u>	<u>\$ 33,153,495</u>	<u>\$ 615,373</u>

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than debt service or major capital projects) that are restricted to expenditures for designated purposes because of legal or regulatory provisions. Gateway has two special revenue funds.

**Operating fund** - The operating fund is used to account for the proceeds from specific revenue sources other than non-aidable funds that are legally restricted as to expenditures for specific purposes.

**Non-aidable** - The non-aidable fund is used to account for assets held by the district in a trustee capacity, primarily for student aids and other student activities.

### Special Revenue Fund - Operating Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the year ended June 30, 2023

_	Budget A <u>Original</u>	Amounts <u>Final</u>	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance with Final Budget- Over <u>(Under)</u>
<u>Revenues</u> Local government - tax levy	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$-
Intergovernmental revenue:	φ 2,000,000	φ 2,000,000	φ 2,000,000	Ψ -
State	1,967,293	1,967,293	1,429,411	(537,882)
Federal Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	7,058,033	7,089,283	7,083,743	(5,540)
Miscellaneous - Institutional Tevenue	82,500	82,500	137,765	55,265
Total revenues	11,107,826	11,139,076	10,650,919	(488,157)
Expenditures				
Instruction	6,055,169	5,678,419	4,609,049	1,069,370
Student services	2,061,106	2,386,106	2,371,386	14,720
General institutional	476,051	536,051	527,285	8,766
Physical plant	-	3,000	2,381	619
Public services	390,500	410,500	405,793	4,707
Total expenditures	8,982,826	9,014,076	7,915,894	1,098,182
Other financing uses				
Transfers out	(2,125,000)	(2,125,000)	(2,125,000)	
Net change in fund balance	-	-	610,025	610,025
Fund balance				
Beginning of year	2,667,407	2,667,407	2,667,407	
End of year	\$ 2,667,407	\$ 2,667,407	<u>\$ 3,277,432</u>	<u>\$ 610,025</u>

### Special Revenue Fund - Non-Aidable Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the year ended June 30, 2023

		Amounts	Actual on a Budgetary	Variance with Final Budget- Over
Revenues	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Basis</u>	<u>(Under)</u>
Intergovernmental revenue:				
State	\$ 1,879,000	\$ 1,879,000	\$ 2,217,428	\$ 338,428
Federal	19,540,000	19,540,000	16,045,207	(3,494,793)
Tuition and fees - other student fees	812,000	812,000	810,084	(1,916)
Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	2,403,000	2,428,000	1,736,630	(691,370)
Total revenues	24,634,000	24,659,000	20,809,349	(3,849,651)
		<u>.</u>		
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Student services	24,623,500	24,623,500	20,679,467	3,944,033
General institutional	10,500	35,500	33,985	1,515
Total expenditures	24,634,000	24,659,000	20,713,452	3,945,548
Net change in fund balance	-	-	95,897	95,897
Fund holonoo				
Fund balance	4 000 400	4 000 400	4 000 400	
Beginning of year	1,383,120	1,383,120	1,383,120	-
	<b>*</b> 4 000 400	<b>*</b> 4 000 400	<b>*</b> 4 470 047	<b></b>
End of year	<u>\$ 1,383,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,383,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,479,017</u>	<u>\$ 95,897</u>

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The capital projects fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets other than those financed by enterprise operations.

### Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the year ended June 30, 2023

Revenues	Budget / Original	Amounts <u>Final</u>	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance with Final Budget- Over <u>(Under)</u>
Intergovernmental revenue:				
State	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ (200,000)
Federal	-	-	1,182,408	1,182,408
Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	150,000	150,000	398,568	248,568
Total revenues	350,000	350,000	1,580,976	1,230,976
Expenditures				
Instruction	2,645,000	2,645,000	1,966,836	678,164
Instructional resources	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
Student services	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
General institutional	2,455,000	2,655,000	2,593,269	61,731
Physical plant	8,200,000	11,300,000	11,202,941	97,059
Public services	25,000	25,000		25,000
Total expenditures	13,350,000	16,650,000	15,763,046	886,954
Other financing sources				
Long-term debt issued	13,000,000	13,000,000	13,000,000	-
Leases Issued		1,491,722	1,491,722	
Total other financing sources	13,000,000	14,491,722	14,491,722	
Net change in fund balance	-	(1,808,278)	309,652	2,117,930
Fund balance				
Beginning of year	3,504,374	3,504,374	3,504,374	
End of year	<u>\$ 3,504,374</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,096</u>	<u>\$ 3,814,026</u>	<u>\$ 2,117,930</u>

### DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt and lease obligation principal, interest, and related costs.

### Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the year ended June 30, 2023

<b>D</b>	Budget . <u>Original</u>	Amounts <u>Final</u>	Actual on a Budgetary <u>Basis</u>	Variance with Final Budget- Over <u>(Under)</u>
<u>Revenues</u> Local government - tax levy Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	\$ 16,170,000 5,000	\$ 16,170,000 5,000	\$ 16,170,000 163,415	\$- 
Total revenues	16,175,000	16,175,000	16,333,415	158,415
<u>Expenditures</u> Physical plant				
Principal retirement	14,355,373	14,605,373	14,590,316	15,057
Interest	2,164,851	2,164,851	2,139,552	25,299
Financing costs	268,222	268,222	254,806	13,416
Total expenditures	16,788,446	17,038,446	16,984,674	53,772
Other financing sources				
Proceeds of debt premium	560,000	560,000	639,809	79,809
Net change in fund balance	(53,446)	(303,446)	(11,450)	291,996
Fund balance				
Beginning of year	4,050,769	4,050,769	4,050,769	
End of year	<u>\$ 3,997,323</u>	<u>\$ 3,747,323</u>	<u>\$ 4,039,319</u>	<u>\$ 291,996</u>

### ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations (other than for the educational operations) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The operations of the District's culinary arts, auto lab, and various other minor services are accounted for in the enterprise funds in a manner similar to accounting for private enterprise operations.

### Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the year ended June 30, 2023

	Budget Original	Amounts Final	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget- Over <u>(Under)</u>
Operating Revenues	Original	<u>r mar</u>	<u>Da313</u>	(onder)
Local government - tax levy	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$-
Tuition and fees - other student fees	181,000	181,000	217,152	36,152
Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	399,000	399,000	253,882	(145,118)
Total revenues	625,000	625,000	516,034	(108,966)
Operating Expenses				
Auxiliary services	625,000	625,000	457,599	167,401
,		·	· · · · · ·	,
Change in net position	_	-	58,435	58,435
ondige in her position			00,400	00,400
Net Position				
Beginning of year	952,553	952,553	952,553	-
g				
End of year	\$ 952,553	\$ 952,553	\$ 1,010,988	\$ 58,435
Linu or year	φ 902,000	$\psi$ 352,555	ψ 1,010,300	$\psi$ 50,435

SCHEDULES TO RECONCILE BUDGET BASIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RCT
STR
ō
LEGE
Ë
COL
CAL
TECHNICAL
Щ
¥
Š
BATE/
G

# Schedule to Reconcile the Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types to the Statements of Net Position June 30, 2023

			June 30, 2023						
ASSETS	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue Funds Operating Non-Aida	enue Funds Non-Aidable	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Enterprise <u>Fund</u>	Total	Reconciling <u>Items</u>	Statement of Net Position
<u>Assets</u> Cash and cash equivalents Descrimentors	\$ 34,495,509	י ب	۰ ب	\$ 9,818,813	\$ 4,039,319	ه	\$ 48,353,641	ب	\$ 48,353,641
Procreates. Programmers. Accounts, net of reserve of \$260,000 Federal and state aid Lease Due from other funds	9,647,800 1,513,640 198,465 18,516	- 2,476 1,808,756 881,880 1,704,861	- - 1,495,469	- - 1,635 -		- - 1,037,738	9,647,800 1,516,116 2,007,221 902,031 4,238,068	- - - (4,238,068)	9,647,800 1,516,116 2,007,221 902,031
Prepaid expenditures Capital assets Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization	426,609 - -	53,408 - -					480,017 - -	- 248,833,502 (137,873,367)	480,017 248,833,502 (137,873,367)
Total Assets	46,300,539	4,451,381	1,495,469	9,820,448	4,039,319	1,037,738	67,144,894	106,722,067	173,866,961
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF REOURCES Deferred outflows related to OPEB Deferred outflows related to pensions Total deferred outflows of resources								998,973 56,876,251 57,875,224	998,973 56,876,251 57,875,224
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 46,300,539	\$ 4,451,381	\$ 1,495,469	\$ 9,820,448	\$ 4,039,319	\$ 1,037,738	\$ 67,144,894	\$ 164,597,291	\$ 231,742,185
נווובט, שברבאתבט ווארטעיט טר אבסטטאטבט, אויט רטויט									
Labilities Accounts payable Accured payroll and benefits Accured veration	\$ 2,980,546 2,112,959 764,732	\$ 125,138	\$ 3,780 \$ 12,672 -	\$ 76,261 -	 φ	\$ 26,750 - -	\$ 3,087,337 2,250,769 764,732	یں میں 8	\$ 3,087,337 2,250,769 764,732 500 950
Due to common program. Due to program. Unearned revenues	4,238,068 2,690,162	933,582		- 1,619			4,238,068 3,625,363	(4,238,068) (2,643,505)	981,858
Other post-employment benefits itability Net pension itability Long-term liabilities	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••		17,129,501 15,773,492 78,509,839	17,129,501 15,773,492 78,509,839
Total liabilities	12,786,467	1,058,720	16,452	77,880	"	26,750	13,966,269	105,032,209	118,998,478
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to OPEB Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to leases Total deferred inflows of resources								4,964,869 33,019,448 847,249 38,831,566	4,964,869 33,019,448 847,249 38,831,566
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	12,786,467	1,058,720	16,452	77,880	'	26,750	13,966,269	143,863,775	157,830,044
Eund balances / net position Net investment in capital assets Net position								40,516,824	40,516,824
Unreserved/unrestricted Fund balances:	I					1,010,988	1,010,988	25,928,651	26,939,639
Reserved for prepaid expenditures Reserved for student for anoral assistance (deficit) Reserved for cauchan financial assistance (deficit) Reserved for debt service	426,609 - - -	53,408  	2,208,041 (729,024) -	- - 3,814,026	- - - 4,039,319		480,017 2,208,041 (729,024) 3,814,026 4,039,319	(480,017) - 729,024 (3,814,026) (500,950)	2,208,041 2,208,041 - 3,538,369
Reserved for OPEB - Other post employment benefits Unreserved - Designated for:	4,370,000						4,370,000	(4,370,000)	
State aid fluctuations Subsequent year Operations	709,268 5,168,785 22,478,835	- 713,801 2,510,223	•••	•••		•••	709,268 5,882,586 24,989,058	- (5,882,586) (24,989,058)	709,268 - -
	33,153,497	3,277,432	1,479,017	3,814,026	4,039,319	1,010,988	46,774,279	27,137,862	73,912,141
Reserve for encumbrances	360,575	115,229	"	5,928,542	'	'	6,404,346	(6,404,346)	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Equity	\$ 46,300,539	\$ 4,451,381	\$ 1,495,469	\$ 9,820,448	\$ 4,039,319	\$ 1,037,738	\$ 67,144,894	\$ 164,597,291	\$ 231,742,185

# Schedule to Reconcile the Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis Financial Statements to the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the year ended June 30, 2023

		-	For the year ended June 30, 2023	d June 30, 2023					Statement of Revenues Exnenses	
	- General <u>Fund</u>	Special Rev <u>Operating</u>	al Revenue Funds ng Non-Aidable	Capital <u>Projects Fund</u>	Debt <u>Service Fund</u>	Enterprise <u>Funds</u>	Total	Reconciling <u>Items</u>	and Changes in <u>Net Position</u>	
<u>Revenues</u> Local government - tax levy Interrationemental reviews	\$ 20,957,340	\$ 2,000,000	۔ ج	۰ ج	\$ 16,170,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 39,172,340	۰ ډ	\$ 39,172,340	
State Federal	43,381,194 2,368	1,429,411 7,083,743	2,217,428 16,045,207	- 1,182,408			47,028,033 24,313,726		47,028,033 (1 24,313,726 (2	(1)
l uttoon and rees: Statutory program fees Material fees Other student fees Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	13,278,083 729,307 1,523,075 8,534 340	- - 137 765	- - 810,084 1 736 630	208 208 308	- - 163 415	- - 217,152 253 882	13,278,083 729,307 2,550,311 11 224 600	(4,937,533) (300,834) (601,668) (1 302 254)	8,340,550 428,473 1,948,643 9922346	(8)
Total revenues	88,405,707		20,809,349	1,580,976	16,333,415	516,034	138,296,400	(7,142,289)		5
Expenditures Instruction Instructional resources Student services General institutional Physical plant Student aid Public services Depreciation Auxiliary services	59,240,298 1097,322 11,753,197 <b>10,019,724</b> 7,804,793	4,609,049 - 2,371,386 <b>527,285</b> 2,381 405,793	20,679,467 33,985	1,966,836 - 2 <b>,593,269</b> 11,202,941 -		457,599	65,816,183 1,097,322 34,804,050 <b>13,174,263</b> 19,010,115 405,793 457,599	564,260 564,260 43,481 (18,964,244) (10,469,768) 12,185,390 12,185,390 14,290,279 14,290,279	66,380,443 1,140,803 15,839,606 <b>11,305,075</b> 8,540,347 12,185,390 12,185,390 428,072 14,290,225 462,114	
<ul> <li>Debt Service:</li> <li>Principal</li> <li>Interest and debt issuance costs</li> </ul>			' '		14,590,316 2,394,358		14,590,316 2,394,358	(14,592,235) (543,735)	<b>(1,919)</b> 1,850,623	
Total expenditures	89,915,334	7,915,894	20,713,452	15,763,046	16,984,674	457,599	151,749,999	(19,329,019)	132,420,980	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,509,627)	2,735,025	95,897	(14,182,070)	(651,259)	58,435	(13,453,599)	12,186,730	(1,266,869)	
Other financing sources (uses) Long-term debt issued Debt premium Leases issued Subscriptions purchased Loss on disposal of capital assets Transfers in Transfers out	2,125,000	- - - - (2,125,000)		13,000,000 - 1,491,722 - -	639,809 - -		13,000,000 639,809 1,491,722 - 2,125,000 (2,125,000)	(13,000,000) (639,809) (1,491,722) (2,125,000) (2,125,000) 2,125,000	- - - - (27,215)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,125,000	(2,125,000)	1	14,491,722	639,809	'	15,131,531	(15,158,746)	(27,215)	
Net change in fund balances	615,373	610,025	95,897	309,652	(11,450)	58,435	1,677,932	(2,972,016)	(1,294,084)	
<u>Fund balances/net position</u> Beginning of year	32,538,122	2,667,407	1,383,120	3,504,374	4,050,769	952,553	45,096,345	30,109,880	75,206,225	
End of year	\$ 33,153,497	\$ 3,277,432	\$ 1,479,017	\$ 3,814,026	\$ 4,039,319	\$ 1,010,988	\$ 46,774,277	\$ 27,137,864	\$ 73,908,211	

Schedule to Reconcile the Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis Financial Statements to the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (Continued) June 30, 2023

(1) State grant revenue is presented on the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position as follows:

Operating	\$ 3,751,024
Non-operating - State Appropriations	43,277,009
Total	\$ 47,028,033

(2) Federal grant revenue is presented on the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position as follows:

Operating	\$ 16,368,152
Non-operating - Federal	7,945,574
Total	<u>\$ 24,313,726</u>

(3) Other institutional revenue is reported in four separate lines on the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position as follows:

Contract revenue	\$ 7,485,450
Auxiliary enterprise revenues	237,017
Miscellaneous revenue	1,276,300
Investment income	 923,579
Total	\$ 9,922,346

(4) Reconciliation of budgetary basis fund equity and net position as presented in the basic financial statements:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Budgetary basis fund equity	\$ 46,774,279	\$ 45,096,345
Capital assets capitalized - cost	248,833,502	235,058,686
Accumulated depreciation/amortization on general fixed asset	(137,873,367)	(124,202,618)
General obligation debt	(70,210,000)	(70,810,000)
Lease liability	(3,524,492)	(3,023,086)
Subscription Liability	(1,628,947)	(1,900,292)
Other post employment benefits	(17,129,501)	(20,120,675)
Deferred outflows related to OPEB	998,973	1,801,360
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	(4,964,869)	(3,439,113)
Net pension liability	(15,773,492)	24,604,053
Deferred outflows related to pension	56,876,251	45,913,108
Deferred inflows related to pension	(33,019,448)	(57,928,491)
Accrued interest on long-term debt	(502,758)	(471,522)
Accrued interest on leases	1,808	(12,904)
Summer school tuition and fees	1,910,896	1,734,255
Unamortized debt premium	(3,146,400)	(3,092,604)
Unearned revenue for govt-wide basis	(114,640)	(186,379)
Encumbrances	6,404,346	6,186,102
Net position per basic financial statements	\$ 73,912,141	\$ 75,206,225

### **Statistical Section**

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health. The information in this section was prepared by the District and was not subject to audit by the independent certified public accounting firm.

### **Contents**

### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to assist the reader in understanding and assessing how the District's financial position has changed over time.

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to assist the reader in assessing one of the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax.

### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to assist the reader in understanding and assessing the District's current levels of outstanding debt burden and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

**Column Headings:** The columns headed "Year" in this section refer to the District's fiscal year (July 1 to June 30). Certain data included in this section is only available on a calendar-year basis; and if calendar-year data is presented, it is disclosed in the notes to the specific statement or schedule included in this section.

### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$40,516,824	\$40,516,824 \$ 40,019,379	\$ 36,061,465	\$ 34,187,240 \$ 46,129,842	\$ 46,129,842	\$ 38,096,687	\$ 33,578,192	\$ 29,405,384	\$ 33,578,192 \$ 29,405,384 \$ 28,043,849 \$ 22,835,246	\$ 22,835,246
Restricted	5,746,410	5,746,410 30,200,596	24,126,665	14,719,181	1,773,899	1,422,826	1,747,878	1,871,265	10,228,591	2,345,544
Unrestricted	27,648,907	4,986,250	4,372,601	4,962,962	883,321	8,821,739	32,450,095	37,704,933	30,835,816	27,835,368
Total Net Position	\$73,912,141	\$73,912,141 <u>\$ 75,206,225</u>	\$ 64,560,731	\$ 53,869,383		<u>\$ 48,787,062</u> <u>\$ 48,341,252</u>	\$ 67,776,165	\$ 68,981,582	<u>\$ 68,981,582</u> <u>\$ 69,108,256</u>	\$ 53,016,158

### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Operating Revenues Student tuition and program fees, net of scholarship allowances	\$ 10,717,666	\$ 11,585,539	\$ 11,212,027	\$ 9,889,474	\$ 10,831,143	\$ 10,688,633	\$ 10,236,726	\$ 10,893,182	\$ 8,358,987	\$ 9,242,102
Federal grants <sup>(1)</sup>	16,368,152	21,792,729	16,354,334	13,767,204	13,702,153	25,492,038	23,463,690	28,229,715	32,707,370	36,656,284
State grants	3,751,024	3,113,578	3,732,051	3,493,792	3,934,751	3,136,499 02,447	3,550,591 74 049	4,473,934	4,228,572	3,271,663
				-		1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 000 001	99,930	102,041	
Contract revenue	7,485,450	6,650,117 1 05 000	4,118,837 266 025	4,689,288	5,334,506	4,500,392	3,203,987	3,169,078	2,648,419 267 266	2,149,357
Miscellaneous - institutional revenue	1,276,300	1,296,615	1,693,975	1,476,176	1,166,144	1,273,257	1,391,155	1,317,622	1,424,325	1,442,389
Total operating revenues	39,835,609	44,624,400	37,377,249	33,615,277	35,261,674	45,469,974	42,197,579	48,480,648	49,737,375	53,019,792
Operating Expenses										
Instruction	66,380,443	58,301,060	55,335,023	57,201,437	60,245,160	58,960,476	55,694,295	57,310,939	55,474,683	55,803,389
Instructional resources	1,140,803	1,056,204	1,022,827	1,124,875	1,268,595	1,290,041	1,285,524	1,291,616	1,254,306	1,181,202
Student services	15,839,806	12,793,854	13,785,305	15,544,161	14,593,819	15,027,450	15,133,896	14, 134, 379	13,332,974	11,529,142
General institutional	11,305,075	9,126,615	11,055,417	10,499,436	11,377,155	11,174,034	9,892,887	9,924,868	8,767,271	8,384,731
Physical plant	8,540,347	7,679,710	8,144,872	6,341,421	9,065,927	8,078,510	8,208,117	7,737,633	7,887,141	7,509,972
Student aid	12,185,390	20,470,596	12,736,637	13,518,512	16,074,582	17,297,573	14,857,458	19,033,629	20,997,405	24,333,329
Public services	428,072	375,779	334,535	399,054	407,167	345,341	345,972	333,587	374,190	357,437
Auxiliary services	462,114	535,578	545,117	636,343	427,679	463,117	422,896	483,319	509, 387	440,292
Depreciation/amortization	14,290,226	13,129,186	10,791,025	10, 116, 853	9,193,288	8,174,908	7,366,157	6,802,725	5,976,124	4,997,183
Total operating expenses	130,572,276	123,468,582	113,750,758	115,382,091	122,653,371	120,811,451	113,207,202	117,052,695	114,573,481	114,536,677
Operating loss	(90,736,667)	(78,844,182)	(76,373,509)	(81,766,814)	(87,391,697)	(75,341,477)	(71,009,623)	(68,572,047)	(64,836,106)	(61,516,885)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)										
Property taxes State approvriations	39,172,340 43 277 000	38,190,484 42 467 122	39,261,271 30 836 076	36,778,620 30 030 154	34,852,092 30 333 811	33,180,261 38 660 011	31,938,159 30 350 827	30,422,589 38 023 246	28,771,203 38 467 085	60,150,673 5 400 003
		77,101,122		0 -00, -01	10,000,00	10,000,00	120,000,00	00,340,440	00,101,000	0,400,000
Federal nonoperating grants	7,945,574	7,193,520	8,053,659 /7 050/	9,701,777	9,941,945		-			
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	(GLZ, 1Z)	(33,558)	(838,1)	- 000	15,000	(24,135)	(21,216)	(119,611)	(61,308)	35,400
Investment income	973,579	14 664 8007	1.05,15	213,222	454,788	198,420	92,351	60,764	40,09Z	40,747
IIII A A DEIISE AUN MEDI ISSUAILOE COSIS	(1,040,/04)	(1,034,032)	(1,008,002)	(1,777,000)	(1,7 10,430)	(1,008,310)	(1,040,030)	(1, 309, 334)	(1,000,902)	(1,448,331)
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	89,442,583	86,217,898	85,371,847	84,915,707	82,879,200	70,414,241	69,714,025	67,721,463	65,666,740	64,277,392
Capital Contributions State and federal canital announiations		3 179 778	1 496 423	1 061 052	4 484 674	106 828	QN 181	472 336	184 384	297 698
Contributions	,	92,000	70.437	171.819	356.700	269,696		184,000	208.750	164.827
Donated capital assets		1	10,000	289,742	116,933	152,564		67,574	306,990	21,000
Total capital contributions		3,271,778	1,576,860	1,522,613	4,958,307	529,088	90,181	723,910	700,124	483,525
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle <sup>(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)</sup>			116.150	410.815	,	(15.036.765)	,	,	14.561.340	
Instance//Decrease) in Mat Decition	(100 00 1) \$	¢ 10 645 404	¢ 10 601 240	¢ E DEC 201	¢ 445 010	¢ (10 121 012)	¢ (1 20E 117)	¢ (106.674)	¢ 16 002 000	CC011020
	¢ (1,234,004)	\$ 10,040,404		9 0,002,021	¢ 440,010	\$ (13,404,310)	\$ \1,200,411	¢ (120,014)		0,244,002

124

Reclassified FY20 and FY19 Pell grant revenue as nonoperating revenue per GASB and WTCS guidelines.
 The District implemented GASB 68 and 71 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.
 The District implemented GASB 75 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.
 The District implemented GASB 84 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.
 The District implemented GASB 84 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.
 The District implemented GASB 84 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.
 The District implemented GASB 87 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.
 The District implemented GASB 87 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

### GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

### Expenses by Use Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

% of

	2023	Total	2022	Total	2021	Total	2020	Total	2019	Total	2018	Total	2017	Total	2016	Total	2015	Total	2014	Total
Expense Classifications																				
Salaries and wages	\$ 58,146,336	46.5%	\$ 55,828,033	48.3%	\$ 53,212,679	46.0%	\$ 54,804,167	46.8%	\$ 52,831,152		51,945,888		\$ 50,750,747		51,344,768					3.1%
Fringe benefits	20,364,835	16.3%	20,631,966	17.9%	20,828,635	18.0%	19,080,068	16.3%	18,590,626		18,398,827		18,528,651		18,801,734					5.8%
Travel, memberships and subscriptions	1,166,767	0.9%	666,943	0.6%	687,190	0.6%	972,707	0.8%	1,428,835		1,495,105		1,173,732		1,354,686					1.1%
Supplies and minor equipment	11,442,800	9.1%	2,054,462	1.8%	4,660,225	4.0%	6,776,792	5.8%	14,328,358		13,149,991		11,736,282		11,638,941					6.5%
Contract services	8,858,176	7.1%	7,604,696	6.6%	6,558,304	5.7%	5,902,941	5.0%	6,028,748		6,155,993		5,028,221		4,108,271					3.5%
Bank/Agency credit/collection fees	128,783	0.1%	121,470	0.1%	118,500	0.1%	112,938	0.1%	118,492		117,082		125,840		113,000					0.1%
Rentals	56,584	0.0%	41,911	0.0%	974,758	0.8%	804,706	0.7%	713,315		689,104		621,270		702,054					0.6%
Repairs and maintenance	512,679	0.4%	492,176	0.4%	446,405	0.4%	552,967	0.5%	653,633		698,571		666,439		746,178					0.5%
Insurance	777,981	0.6%	537,966	0.5%	940,320	0.8%	764,806	0.7%	662,315		594,661		619,665		618,252					0.5%
Utilities	2,103,743	1.7%	2,002,819	1.7%	2,062,456	1.8%	1,615,597	1.4%	1,735,647		1,734,754		1,638,070		1,608,012					1.6%
Depreciation	14,290,226	11.4%	13,129,186	11.4%	10,791,025	9.3%	10,116,853	8.6%	9,193,288		8,174,908		7,366,157		6,802,725					4.3%
Student aid	12,185,390	9.7%	20,470,596	17.7%	12,736,637	11.0%	13,518,512	11.5%	16,074,582		17,297,573		14,857,458		19,033,456					1.0%
Bad Debt Expense	537,976	0.4%	(113,642)	-0.1%	(266,376)	-0.2%	359,037	0.3%	294,380		358,994		94,670		180,618					0.2%
Total operating expenses	130,572,276	104.3%	123,468,582	106.8%	113,750,758	98.4%	115,382,091	98.5%	122,653,371	98.6%	120,811,451	98.7%	113,207,202	98.5%	117,052,695	98.6%	114,573,481	98.6%	114,536,677	98.8%
Interest expense & debt issuance costs <sup>(1)</sup>	1,926,634	1.5%	1,650,962	1.4%	1,809,502	1.6%	1,777,066	1.5%	1,718,436		1,609,316	1.3%	1,640,096		1,569,534					1.2%
(Gain)/Loss on disposal of assets	27,215	0.0%	33,558	0.0%	7,858	0.0%		0.0%	(15,000)		24,135	0.0%	27,216		115,602					0.0%
Total non-operating expenses	1,953,849	1.6%	1,684,520	1.5%	1,817,360	1.6%	1,777,066	1.5%	1,703,436		1,633,451	1.3%	1,667,312		1,685,136					1.2%
Total Expenses <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	\$132,526,125	105.9%	\$125,153,102	108.3%	\$115,568,118	00.00	\$117,159,157	100.0%	\$124,356,807	100.0%	\$122,444,902	100.0%	3114,874,514	100.0%	118,737,831	100.0%	116,191,721	100.0% \$	•	%0.00

The District implemented GASB 63/65 beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.
 The District implemented GASB 74/75 beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.
 The District implemented GASB 84 beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

<u>County</u>	<u>Municipality</u>	Та	exable Equalized Valuation	Percent of Total	<u>Total Tax Levy</u>
Kenosha	Town of:				
	Brighton	\$	291,053,000	0.479441 %	\$ 185,549
	Paris		308,873,100	0.508796	196,909
	Randall		775,121,900	1.276830	494,147
	Somers		104,143,200	0.171551	66,392
	Wheatland		480,840,800	0.792072	306,540
	Village of:				
	Bristol		839,312,700	1.382570	535,070
	Genoa City		432,100	0.000712	275
	Paddock Lake		331,927,800	0.546773	211,607
	Pleasant Prairie		4,963,685,600	8.176500	3,164,395
	Salem Lakes		1,897,450,000	3.125601	1,209,642
	Somers		965,622,900	1.590636	615,593
	Twin Lakes		1,164,039,300	1.917480	742,086
	City of Kenosha		8,335,487,600	13.730748	5,313,950
Racine	Town of:				
	Burlington		917,228,600	1.510918	584,742
	Dover		486,342,700	0.801135	310,048
	Norway		526,654,016	0.867538	335,747
	Waterford		885,983,300	1.459448	564,822
	Village of:				
	Caledonia		3,025,113,700	4.983161	1,928,538
	Elmwood Park		54,725,900	0.090148	34,888
	Mount Pleasant		3,884,717,500	6.399155	2,476,543
	North Bay		46,520,300	0.076631	29,657
	Raymond		702,205,900	1.156718	447,663
	Rochester		435,134,500	0.716781	277,402
	Sturtevant		723,574,300	1.191918	461,285
	Union Grove		434,404,900	0.715580	276,937
	Waterford		615,057,200	1.013162	392,105
	Wind Point		333,063,000	0.548643	212,331
	Yorkville		770,621,400	1.269417	491,278
	City of:				
	Burlington		1,275,950,700	2.101828	813,430
	Racine		4,442,557,500	7.318065	2,832,171

### Equalized Value and Tax Levy Distribution by Municipality Fiscal Year 2023

		Та	axable Equalized			
<u>County</u>	<b>Municipality</b>		Valuation	Percent of Tota	<u>il T</u>	<u>otal Tax Levy</u>
Walworth	Town of:					
	Bloomfield	\$	154,640,500	0.254734 %	% \$	98,585
	Darien		254,509,900	0.419245		162,252
	Delavan		1,434,331,200	2.362722		914,399
	East Troy		1,034,175,000	1.703559		659,296
	Geneva		1,409,702,200	2.322152		898,698
	La Fayette		380,472,200	0.626738		242,555
	La Grange		1,059,317,400	1.744975		675,325
	Linn		2,626,756,800	4.326962		1,674,582
	Lyons		603,330,300	0.993844		384,629
	Richmond		371,080,200	0.611267		236,567
	Sharon		103,229,100	0.170046		65,809
	Spring Prairie		352,310,700	0.580349		224,601
	Sugar Creek		545,522,300	0.898619		347,775
	Troy		396,472,000	0.653094		252,755
	Walworth		327,805,100	0.539982		208,979
	Whitewater		394,714,800	0.650199		251,634
	Village of:					
	Bloomfield		543,026,500	0.894508		346,184
	Darien		147,467,300	0.242918		94,012
	East Troy		481,309,100	0.792843		306,839
	Fontana		1,737,406,500	2.861967		1,107,613
	Genoa City		287,848,100	0.474162		183,506
	Mukwonago		30,726,000	0.050614		19,588
	Sharon		93,070,100	0.153311		59,333
	Walworth		312,593,300	0.514924		199,281
	Williams Bay		1,122,058,400	1.848326		715,323
	City of:					
	Burlington		10,442,300	0.017201		6,657
	Delavan		786,030,900	1.294800		501,102
	Elkhorn		1,041,460,300	1.715560		663,941
	Lake Geneva		1,896,649,900	3.124283		1,209,132
	Whitewater		750,420,300	1.236140		478,400
	Totals	\$	60,706,724,116	<u>    100</u> %	% <u>\$</u>	38,701,094

### Equalized Value and Tax Levy Distribution by Municipality (continued) Fiscal Year 2023

Source: Prepared by District staff. Taxable equalized valuations are from the Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Division of State and Local Finance, Bureau of Property Tax.

### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	ns to Date	Percentage	<u>of Levy</u>	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	75.07
	<b>Total Collections to Date</b>		<u>Amount</u>	60,043,000	28,778,925	30,224,031	31,603,276	33,214,919	34,780,642	36,765,641	39,229,440	38,143,375	29,053,294
	Collections	in Subsequent	<u>Year</u>	16,873,600	8,027,502	8,400,144	8,418,806	8,301,272	9,167,624	10,154,893	10,134,964	9,541,631	
hin the	the Levy	Percentage	<u>of Levy</u>	71.90	72.11	72.21	73.36	75.01	73.64	72.38	74.16	74.99	75.07
Collected within the	Fiscal Year of the Levy	LL.	<u>Amount</u>	43,169,400	20,751,423	21,823,887	23,184,470	24,913,647	25,613,018	26,610,748	29,094,476	28,601,744	29,053,294
		Taxes Levied for	the Fiscal Year	60,043,000	28,778,925	30,224,031	31,603,276	33,214,919	34,780,642	36,765,641	39,229,440	38,142,213	38,701,094
	Fiscal Year	Ended	<u>June 30,</u>	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

Tax Levies, Rates, and Collections:

On or before August 20, the county treasurer must settle in full with all the underlying taxing districts for all real property taxes and special In full by January 31. Municipalities also have the option of adopting payment plans which allow taxpayers to pay their real property taxes share of the taxes and all delinquent personal property taxes are withheld from the shares of taxes of the respective city, and towns, the paid by July 31. On or before January 15 and February 15 and on the 15th day of each month following a month in which an installment and special charges. The county may then recover any tax delinquencies by enforcing the lien on the property and retain any penalties or interest on the delinquencies for which it has settled. Since in practice all delinquent real estate taxes are withheld from the county's taxes. Any county board may authorize its county treasurer to also settle in full with the underlying districts for all special assessments payment is due, the town, city or village treasurer settles with other taxing jurisdictions for all collections through the preceding month. in installments, provided that the first installment is paid by January 31, one-half of the taxes are paid by April 30 and the remainder Personal property taxes, special assessments, special charges, and special taxes must be paid to the town, city or village treasurer District receives 100 percent of the taxes it levies.

### Principal Taxing Districts and Counties 2022 Equalized Valuation and Tax Levy

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>County</u>	Equalized Value	<u>Tax Levy</u>	Percentage of <u>Total Tax Levy</u>	
City of Kenosha Village of Pleasant Prairie City of Racine Village of Mount Pleasant Village of Caledonia Town of Linn Village of Salem Lakes City of Lake Geneva Village of Fontana Town of Delavan	Kenosha Kenosha Racine Racine Walworth Kenosha Walworth Walworth Walworth	\$ 8,335,487,600 4,963,685,600 4,442,557,500 3,884,717,500 3,025,113,700 2,626,756,800 1,897,450,000 1,896,649,900 1,737,406,500 1,434,331,200	<ul> <li>\$ 5,318,937</li> <li>2,674,002</li> <li>2,926,523</li> <li>2,534,527</li> <li>1,918,302</li> <li>1,636,037</li> <li>1,221,973</li> <li>1,185,567</li> <li>1,013,894</li> <li>851,589</li> </ul>	13.74 % 6.91 7.56 6.55 4.96 4.23 3.16 3.06 2.62 2.20	6
Total Principal Taxing Districts		<u>\$ 34,244,156,300</u>	<u>\$ 21,281,351</u>	<u> </u>	6
County: Racine Kenosha Walworth		\$ 20,457,990,000 19,559,855,416 20,688,878,700 <u>\$ 60,706,724,116</u>	<pre>\$ 12,469,587     13,042,156     13,189,350     \$ 38,701,094</pre>	32.22 % 33.70 34.08 100.00 %	

Source: Prepared by District staff. Taxable equalized valuations are from the Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Division of State and Local Finance, Bureau of Property Tax.

### Principal Property Taxpayers by County Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Year Ended June 30, 2023

Year Ended June 30, 2014

			20	2022 Equalized		Percent of District Equalized		201	2013 Equalized		Percent of District Equalized	
County	Name of Business	Type of Business		Valuation	Rank	Valuation			Valuation	Rank	Valuation	
Racine <sup>(1)</sup>	FEWI Development Corporation	Commercial	ŝ	509,992,700	-	0.84	%	÷			1	%
	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.	Manufacturing		123,162,200	2	0.20			112,768,521	-	0.31	
	Bcore Corridor	Commercial		106,928,700	ო	0.18						
	NLP Grandview, LLC	Commercial		80,083,500	4	0.13						
	Mount Pleasant Apartments	Apartments		64,972,700	5	0.11			•			
	Enterprise Business Park LLC	Commercial		63,070,400	9	0.10			•		•	
	SNH Medical Office Properties Trust	Commercial		46,948,000	7	0.08			•		00.0	
	All Saints Health Care	Healthcare		44,345,700	8	0.07			42,651,730	5	00.0	
	United, Natural Foods	Food Distributor		37,720,600	6	0.06			•			
	Johnson Bank	Finacial Services		25,661,700	10	0.04			•		•	
	Racine Joint Venture (Regency Mall)	Retail				•			109,249,687	2	0.30	
	Centerpoint Properties Trust <sup>(2)</sup>	Insurance				•			73,773,470	e	0.20	
	Continental 81 Fund LLC	Retail-Wal-Mart Stores				•			44,120,047	4	0.12	
	Aurora Medical Center	Health Care Services				•			33,100,358	9	0.09	
	CNH Global <sup>(3)</sup>	Manufacturing				•			31,965,685	7	0.09	
	Inland Southeast Mount Pleasant	Village Center Strip Mall				•			25,449,344	80	0.07	
	Bombardier Motor Corp	Manufacturing				•			19,300,538	<b>б</b>	0.05	
	High Ridge Improvements	DLC Management Corp				'			15,834,701	10	0.04	
Racine County Total	Total		ŝ	\$ 1,102,886,200		1.82	%	ŝ	508,214,081		1.38	%
i orifori bocciona (14)			- Eomo	I lonoitota Nictional I	L (c)	0		-				

(1) Equalized value information is not available from Racine County. Racine County data is assessed value. (2) Formenty American National Insurance. (3) Formerty J.I. Case Corporation.

७०	OI & & & & . &
0.26 0.26 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03	1.40 0.08 0.06 0.08 0.08 0.03 0.04 0.02 0.02
-ο ο στονα <sup>6</sup>	r∞n 4 o vor∞ç
95,249,886 74,828,326 - 32,261,471 - 70,041,63 45,095,673 35,488,209 33,488,209 28,013,634	514,441,441 29,840,800 29,295,600 29,295,600 21,264,600 11,500,000 13,564,800 13,261,900 13,251,100 8,922,300 8,922,300
<del>0</del>	φ φ
%	% %
0.36 0.36 0.230 0.13 0.14 0.13 1.13 0.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13	2 43 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- 0 m 4 n o h a o ç	naul Insurance Insurance クロの504420 クロの5044000 クロの5040000 10000000000000000000000000000000
287, 267, 055 217, 558, 100 202, 884, 200 1219, 986, 167 141, 159, 986, 167 141, 155, 800 99, 588, 900 81, 513, 735 80, 425, 626 80, 425, 626	1,477,458,195 ormenty American Natt 44,105,900 33,825,500 33,592,500 31,300,000 21,5185,700 21,5185,700 21,5185,700 21,5185,200 12,682,500 12,682,200 12,682,200 12,692,200 12,692,200 12,692,200 12,692,200 12,692,200 12,692,200 12,6
\$	φ (5) 9
Shipping Supply Distribution Shopping Mall Commerical Commerical Candy Manufacturer Health Care Health Care Health Care Food Products Supplier Food Product Distribution Multi-family housing Commercial Manufacturing Commercial Commercial Commercial Commercial Commercial Commercial Commercial Commercial Commercial	enosha County data is assessed vali Farm/Real Estate Mortgage Resort Industrial Commercial Factory Retail Real Estate Resort/Airport Manufacturer Retail Store Golf course/Country Club Investor Retail Investor Retail Investor Retail
Route 142 LLC/Uline Pleasant Prairie Premium Outlets LLC Uline, Inc. (Route 165 LLC) Kenosha Owner/Amazon Harbo of America Manufacturing, LLC Aurora Health Care Aurora Health Care Aurora Health Care Aurora Health Care Aurora Health Care Aurora Health Properties Discubor (Meijer Distribution, Inc.) Associated Wholesale Grocers LPC Kenosha I. LPAmazon JVM Kenosha Apartments Conterport Properties Trust <sup>(2)</sup> Affiliated Foods Midwest Coop, CVI II. Jakeview LLC Chicagoland DC 2008 LLC Southport Plaza LL Partneis Inland Diversified Pleasant Prairie Edward Rose Assoc. Apartments	Kenosha County Total     \$ 1,477,458,195       (1) Equalized value information is not available from Kenosha County. Kenosha County data is assessed value. (2) Formenty American National Insurance.     \$ 1,477,458,195       (1) Equalized value information is not available from Kenosha County. Kenosha County data is assessed value. (2) Formenty American National Insurance.     \$ 1,477,458,195       Walworth     DLK Enterprises, Inc.     Farm/Real Estate     \$ 44,105,900     1       Walworth     DLK Enterprises, Inc.     Mortgage     \$ 38,623,500     2       Grand Geneva, LLC     Resont     33,992,500     3       Stag Industrial Holdings, LLC     Industrial     22,686,400     5       Stag Industrial Holdings, LLC     Resont     31,300,000     5       Stag Industrial Holdings, LLC     Resont     31,300,000     5       Stag Industrial Holdings, LLC     Resont     21,300,000     5       Stag Industrial Holdings, LLC     Resont     21,300,000     5       Stage Stage     Stage Stage     20,945,400     8       Stage Stage     Stage Stage     20,945,400     9       Fetali     Eaclory     21,201,500     7       Horney Creek of East Troy, LLP     Real Estate     20,945,400     9       Fetali     Eaclory     21,201,500     7       Horney Creek of East Troy, LLP <t< td=""></t<>
Kenosha <sup>(3)</sup>	Kenosha County Total (1) Equalzed value informat Walworth DLF Art Gara Stata Stota Stota Hor Hor Hor Lak Lak Lak

Sources: Robert W. Baird report, information from county treasurer's office

Total District Equalized Valuation

Walworth County Total Grand Total

% %

0.04 0.04 <u>0.50</u> <u>3.28</u>

182,873,400 \$ 1,205,528,922 \$ 36,730,173,803

φ

% % <u>0.46</u> 4.72

282,035,600 \$ 2,862,379,995 \$ 60,706,724,116

φ

### Property Tax Rates<sup>(1)</sup> - All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1,000 of General Property Full Values of Taxable Property) Calendar Year Taxes are Payable 2014-2023

		<b>.</b> .		5.	School						
		Gatewa	ay District Direct	Rates	Districts				Total		
		(2)			Elementary/Se					State Tax	
County	Year	Operational <sup>(2)</sup>	Debt Service	Direct Rate	condary	Local Tax <sup>(3)</sup>	County Tax	Other Taxes <sup>(4)</sup>	Property Tax	Relief	Net Total
Racine	2014	1.39	0.24	1.63	10.80	8.09	3.99	1.44	25.95	(1.76)	24.19
	2015	0.51	0.26	0.77	10.07	7.73	3.75	1.14	23.46	(1.70)	21.76
	2016	0.52	0.27	0.79	10.59	7.78	3.67	1.26	24.09	(1.87)	22.22
	2017	0.52	0.28	0.80	10.25	7.84	3.68	0.92	23.49	(1.82)	21.67
	2018	0.52	0.29	0.81	10.10	7.66	3.60	0.84	23.01	(1.94)	21.07
	2019	0.51	0.30	0.80	10.03	7.46	3.54	0.55	22.38	(1.87)	20.51
	2020	0.50	0.30	0.80	9.66	7.06	3.41	0.60	21.53	(1.77)	19.76
	2021	0.50	0.30	0.80	9.22	6.74	3.19	0.99	20.94	(1.65)	19.29
	2022	0.44	0.28	0.72	8.72	6.33	3.09	1.37	20.23	(0.06)	20.17
	2023	0.39	0.25	0.64	7.50	5.82	2.85	1.29	18.10	(0.07)	18.03
Kenosha	2014	1.39	0.24	1.63	12.41	7.40	5.29	2.15	28.88	(1.98)	26.90
Renosna	2014	0.51	0.24	0.77	11.00	6.88	4.93	1.91	25.49	(1.84)	23.65
	2016	0.52	0.27	0.79	10.54	6.77	4.82	2.27	25.19	(1.99)	23.20
	2017	0.52	0.28	0.80	9.86	6.58	4.70	2.44	24.38	(1.86)	22.52
	2018	0.52	0.29	0.81	9.67	6.39	4.59	2.38	23.84	(1.89)	21.95
	2019	0.51	0.30	0.80	9.12	6.19	4.39	2.25	22.75	(1.79)	20.96
	2020	0.50	0.30	0.80	8.49	5.91	4.17	2.18	21.55	(1.66)	19.89
	2021	0.50	0.30	0.80	8.55	5.76	4.03	2.18	21.32	(1.55)	19.77
	2022	0.44	0.28	0.72	7.56	5.40	3.78	2.32	19.78	(0.09)	19.69
	2023	0.39	0.25	0.64	6.62	5.19	3.41	1.45	17.31	(0.06)	17.25
Walworth	2014	1.39	0.24	1.63	9.88	3.45	4.72	0.84	20.52	(1.67)	18.85
	2015	0.51	0.26	0.77	9.69	3.47	4.60	0.84	19.37	(1.64)	17.73
	2016	0.52	0.27	0.79	9.80	3.56	4.60	0.80	19.55	(1.84)	17.71
	2017	0.52	0.28	0.80	9.60	3.63	4.53	0.66	19.22	(1.79)	17.43
	2018	0.52	0.29	0.81	9.33	3.63	4.28	0.42	18.47	(1.91)	16.56
	2019	0.51	0.30	0.80	9.05	3.57	3.97	0.41	17.80	(1.78)	16.02
	2020	0.50	0.30	0.80	8.91	3.62	3.82	0.49	17.64	(1.70)	15.94
	2021	0.50	0.30	0.80	8.43	3.57	3.63	0.53	16.96	(1.59)	15.37
	2022	0.44	0.28	0.72	7.84	3.44	3.37	0.49	15.86	(0.01)	15.85
	2023	0.39	0.25	0.64	7.01	3.25	2.94	0.39	14.23	(0.01)	14.22

(1) Source - Wisconsin Department of Revenue Division of State and Local Finance, Bureau of Property Tax. The rates shown represent District-wide composite tax rates based on general property full values, excluding tax increment finance districts.

(2) The operational property tax includes tax levies for all District funds except the Debt Service Fund and this rate may not exceed \$1.50. Effective FY 2013-14, this limit no longer exists.

(3) Cities, towns, villages, and utility districts.

(4) Metropolitan sewerage, sanitary, and public inland lake protection districts.

### Distribution of Real Property of Merged Equalized Values Racine, Kenosha, and Walworth Counties<sup>(1)</sup> Calendar Years 2013-2022 (Figures in Thousands)

Total Direct Tax Rate	1.63471	0.77031	0.79489	0.80281	0.81457	0.80433	0.79812	0.79871	0.72144	0.63751
District Equalized Valuation(2)	36,730,173	37,360,067	38,022,996	39,366,011	40,911,627	43,241,827	46,065,079	49,116,024	52,871,126	60,706,724
Total	38,858,400	39,485,219	40,047,916	40,964,415	41,865,717	43,786,398	46,307,748	48,283,565	51,920,474	56,543,750
Personal Property	754,730	784,369	815,903	941,681	931,441	582,725	582,861	573,036	599,345	614,477
	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	2.3%	2.2%	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%
Other Pe	609,307	599,234	603,999	597,158	598,748	606,923	619,171	637,621	674,616	714,616
	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
Swamp, Waste	182,408	172,041	145,026	148,738	158,974	162,043	164,678	174,188	180,896	189,713
and Forest	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%
S	87,647	85,920	86,108	86,435	86,863	87,484	86,939	88,488	91,405	93,573
Agricultural	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Manufacturing	1,030,748	1,018,061	1,066,217	1,096,275	1,070,556	1,195,938	1,196,368	1,206,070	1,268,371	1,344,212
	2.7%	2.6%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%
Commercial	6,520,623	6,779,526	7,013,667	7,349,541	7,622,884	8,109,403	8,648,596	9,463,899	10,370,194	11,620,308
	16.8%	17.2%	17.5%	17.9%	18.2%	18.5%	18.7%	19.6%	20.0%	20.6%
Residential	29,672,937	30,046,068	30,316,996	30,744,587	31,396,251	33,041,882	35,009,135	36,140,263	38,735,647	41,966,851
	76.4%	76.1%	75.7%	75.1%	75.0%	75.5%	75.6%	74.9%	74.6%	74.2%
Calendar	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Year	% of Total									

Source: Wisconsin Department of Revenue

(1) The District is comprised of almost all three counties. Kenosha and Walworth counties are 100% in the District while Racine county is approximately 97% within the District. Therefore, the above total column will be greater than the actual total equalized value for the District.

(2) Due to varying assessment policies in the municipalities contained in the District, the District uses equalized value of taxable property for tax levy purposes. This equalized value of property approximates estimated actual (full) value of taxable property in the State of Wisconsin. The District equalized valuation is the equalized value of property, excluding tax incremental financing districts within the District.

### Ratio of Net Debt to Equalized Value and Net Debt Per Capita Fiscal Years 2014-2023

								 	Net D	ebt <sup>(3)</sup>	
	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Equ	ualized Value- TID In <sup>(2)</sup>		eral Obligation es and Bonds		niums on Notes and Bonds	 Amount	Ratio Equal Valua	ized	 Per Capita
2014	465,556	\$	38,398,101,253	\$	48,155,000	\$	1,004,388	\$ 49,159,388	\$	0	\$ 105,593
2015	465,446		39,011,536,747	·	53,170,000	•	1,229,874	54,399,874		0	116,877
2016	465,545		39,949,946,311		56,325,000		1,585,443	57,910,443		0	124,393
2017	465,792		41,244,887,120		61,110,000		1,662,384	62,772,384		0	134,765
2018	468,435		42,993,548,858		63,630,000		1,753,743	65,383,743		0	139,579
2019	470,620		45,272,714,289		65,690,000		2,080,972	67,770,972		0	144,004
2020	470,366		48,444,885,444		67,705,000		2,513,877	70,218,877		0	149,286
2021	473,629		52,083,834,750		68,950,000		2,780,350	71,730,350		0	151,448
2022	474,539		56,800,437,642		70,810,000		3,092,604	73,902,604		0	155,736
2023	473,591		64,293,362,616		70,210,000		3,146,000	73,356,000		0	154,893

(1) Wisconsin Department of Administration, Demographic Services Center (2023 is a preliminary estimate)

(2) The equalized value includes the TID in.

(3) Includes general obligation promissory notes and bonds. Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

### Legal Debt Margin Information<sup>(1)</sup> Last Ten Fiscal Years

### Calculation of Legal Debt Margin for Fiscal Year 2023

2023 Equalized Valuation - TID In	\$ 64,293,362,616 x 5%
Total debt limit - 5% of total equalized valuation	3,214,668,131
Debt applicable to limit:Total gross indebtedness (includes general obligation notes and bonds)\$ 70,210,000Less Net Position Restricted for Debt Service (GAAP basis)(401,613)	
Total amount of debt applicable to debt limit	69,808,387
Legal debt margin	\$ 3,144,859,744

### Legal Debt Margin, Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Debt Applic	able to Limit			
				( Dollars in	Thousands)			Total
								Net Debt
			General	General	Less Net	Total Net Debt		Applicable
	Equalized	Legal Debt	Obligation	Obligation	Position	Applicable to		to Debt
Fiscal Year	Valuation TID In	Limit 5%	Bonds	Notes	Available	Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Limit
2014	\$ 38,398,101	\$ 1,919,905	\$ -	\$ 48,155	\$ 638	\$ 47,517	\$ 1,872,388	2.47
2015	39,011,537	1,950,577	-	53,170	701	52,469	1,898,108	2.69
2016	39,949,946	1,997,497	-	56,325	613	55,712	1,941,785	2.79
2017	41,244,887	2,062,244	-	61,110	852	60,258	2,001,986	2.92
2018	42,993,549	2,149,677	-	63,630	716	62,914	2,086,763	2.93
2019	45,272,714	2,263,636	-	65,690	948	64,742	2,198,894	2.86
2020	48,444,885	2,422,244	-	67,705	1,024	66,681	2,355,563	2.75
2021	52,083,835	2,604,192	-	68,950	357	68,593	2,535,599	2.63
2022	56,800,438	2,840,022	-	70,810	487	70,323	2,769,699	2.48
2023	64,293,363	3,214,668	-	70,210	402	69,808	3,144,860	2.17

(1) Total indebtedness may not exceed 5% of equalized valuation (including all tax incremental financing districts-TIDs) and bonded indebtedness may not exceed 2% of equalized valuation.

Source: Prepared by District staff.

### Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt For the Year ended June 30, 2023

		A	pplicable to
	Net Debt	Gateway Tee	chnical College District
Jurisdiction <sup>(1)</sup>	<u>Outstanding</u>	Percentage <sup>(2</sup>	<sup>2)</sup> <u>Amount</u>
District:			
Gateway Technical College District General			
Obligation Debt	\$ 70,210,000	100%	\$ 70,210,000
Debt Premium	3,146,000	100%	2,780,350
Total Direct Debt	73,356,000		72,990,350
Towns:			
Racine County <sup>(3)</sup>	1,789,308	Varies	756,012
Kenosha County	997,071	100%	997,071
Walworth County	24,150,525	100%	24,150,525
Town Total	26,936,904		25,903,608
Villages:			
Racine County	173,000,079	100%	173,000,079
Kenosha County	88,427,079	100%	88,427,079
Walworth County	100,751,598	100%	100,751,598
Village Total	362,178,756		362,178,756
Cities:			
Racine County	120,211,884	100%	120,211,884
Kenosha County	214,763,056	100%	214,763,056
Walworth County	86,329,960	100%	80,126,236
City Total	421,304,900		415,101,176
Counties:			
Racine County	163,350,000	96.63%	157,845,105
Kenosha County	157,215,000	100%	157,215,000
Walworth County		100%	
County Total	320,565,000		315,060,105
School Districts:			
Racine County	291,331,847	96.63%	281,513,964
Kenosha County	217,607,974	100%	217,607,974
Walworth County	143,501,358	100%	143,501,358
School District Total	652,441,179		642,623,296
Sanitary Districts Total	22,398,198	100%	22,398,198
Total Direct and Overlapping debt	<u>\$ 1,879,180,937</u>		<u>\$ 1,856,255,489</u>

Source: Survey of each governmental unit-June 2023. (Sanitary district number from R.W. Baird & Co. report.)

 $^{(3)}$  All towns are 100%, except the Town of Norway, which is 42.10% in the Gateway District.

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses located in the District boundaries. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

<sup>(2)</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the District is the equalized property value of property of the overlapping governement located in the District as a percentage of total equalized value of all property for the overlapping government.

### Demographic Statistics for Kenosha, Racine, and Walworth Counties Historical Comparisons 2014-2023

Year	District Population <u>(1)</u>	Number of Housing Units	Total Personal Income	Per Capita Income <u>(3)</u>	Unemployment Rate <u>(4)</u>	Public and Private School Enrollment
<u>10ai</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(2)</u>	<u>(5)</u>	<u>(+)</u>	<u>(5)</u>
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	465,556 465,446 465,545 465,792 468,435 470,620 470,366 473,629 474,539	204,729 205,314 205,900 207,179 202,983 209,546 211,002 210,889 212,221	18,957,535 19,815,475 20,399,596 21,480,919 22,903,378 23,539,068 24,654,380 27,048,650 (6)	40,564 42,435 43,723 46,009 48,882 50,212 52,623 57,392 (6)	7.0% 5.6% 4.8% 4.2% 3.3% 3.8% 7.0% 4.3% 3.3%	85,616 85,222 83,633 83,876 81,806 80,882 79,099 75,422 76,149
2023	473,591	(6)		(9)	(6)	76,006

(1) Wisconsin Department of Administration, Demographic Services Center (preliminary estimates)

(2) U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis

(3) U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis (amounts in thousands, tri-county average)

(4) Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development, Office of Economic Advisors

(5) Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction

(6) Information not yet available

5
₩
Ë
<u>N</u>
ā
ш
G
ш
Ξ
8
4
A.
G
Z
Ξ
Ш
F
≻
₹.
s
Ë.
Ā
G

### Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			Yee	Year Ended June 30, 2023	ie 30, 2023		Year Ended June 30, 2014	June 30,	2014	
County	Name of Business	Type of Business	Number of Employees	es Rank	Percent of District Population	E N	Number of Employees R	Per D Rank Pop	Percent of District Population	
Racine (1) Formerty k	Racine Racine Unified School District Education S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc. Manufactur All Saints Health Care Healthcare Advocate Aurora (Burlington & Greater Racin Healthcare CNH Global <sup>(1)</sup> Advocate Aurora (Burlington & Greater Racin Healthcare CNH Global <sup>(1)</sup> CRH Global <sup>(1)</sup> Cree, Inc. Manufactur Cree, Inc. Manufactur Manufactur Manufactur (J Formeth known as J.I. Case Corporation.	Education Manufacturing Healthcare Haalthcare Manufacturing - heavy equipment Manufacturing - Disposals Vocational Education Government Manufacturer - Electronics Education Government Hospital	2,566 2,500 2,150 2,150 1,100 1,100 1,040 1,020 1,020 1,021 1,022	2,566 2,500 2,150 2,150 2,150 2,150 1,021 90 1,012 90 1021 90 1021 90 1021 1021 1021 10	0.54 0.53 0.45 0.43 0.23 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.23 0.23	%	2,625 2,720 2,720 2,701 2,701 1,000 1,000 1,147 1,147 1,147 1,160 1,110 1,079 1,079	w - v 4 6 v v v v	0.56 % 0.58 % 0.58 0.58 % 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.22 0.25 % 0.25 0.25 % <u>0.23 %</u>	
(2) Gateway ī	(2) Gateway Technical College. Includes full-time and part-time employees.									
(2) Gateway 1 Kenosha	Technical College. Includes full-time and part-time employees. KTR/Amazon Ulline, Inc. (Route 165 LLC) Kenosha Unified School District No. 1 Froedtert South, Inc. (fka UHS, Inc.) Aurora Medical Center Kenosha County City of Kenosha Snap-On Tools Corporation University of Wisconsin-Parkside Good Foord Groups Kenosha Memorial Hospital Jockey International Ocean Spray Cranberries	Online/retail/distribution Shipping supply distribution Education Health Care Services Health Care Services County Government Municipal Government Manufacturer of hand tools Education Headquarters/food processing Health care services Manufacturer, clothing Manufacturer	3,1 3,6 3,1 1,1 Kenosha County Subtotal	3,750 1 3,000 2 3,000 2 3,000 3 3,000 3 2,400 4 1,500 5 1,287 6 650 8 650 8 650 9 500 10 	0.79 0.63 0.63 0.15 0.14 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13	* *		- m40randop	0.48 80.000 80.000 80.000 80.000	
Walworth (1) Based on	Walworth University of Wisconsin-Whitewater Pentair, Inc./Sta-Rite Industries Inc Aurora Burlington Cinic/Memorial Hospital Walworth County Birds Eyes Foods LLC Generac Power Systems, Inc. Mercy Health System Nestle Confection and Snacks Abbey Resort Novares Grand Geneva, LLC Miniature Precision Components Wal-Mat Elkhorn Area School District (1) Based on median of ranges.	Education Manufacturer - pumps Medical Clinic/Hospital Government Manufacturer - Fruits and Vegetables Manufacturer of Generators Health Care Services Food products Resort Manufacturer of plastic products Resort Automotive Parts Education Education	Walworth County Subtota <sup>(1)</sup>	289 9350 9350 9333 860 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600	0.27 0.20 0.18 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13	 % %	1,018 500 812 812 812 812 812 812 850 500 500 500 500 500 500	م م 4 4 م ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵	0.22 0.119 0.117 0.000 0.000 0.111 0.111 0.111 0.11 0.	
									:	

%

7.11

33,115

%

8.58

Total 40,648

## Employment Trends by Equal Employment Opportunity Categories Historical Comparisons 2013-2022

2022	58 58 23	23 243	56	16	35	09	26	71	96	37	137	55	34	40	25	43	629	60	24
2021	28 28 80	23 246	55	16	36	75	28	71	96	37	133	55	34	42	29	43	629	09	24
2020	72 60	24 259	58	17	105	72	36	93	06	32	52	33	27	45	18	4	626	60	25
2019 <sup>(1)</sup>	71 55	24 253	28	17	108	74	34	91	92	29	57	35	24	44	14	32	624	60	24
2018	86 63 4 7	11	58	13	27	70	37	72	94	28	139	58	30	39	13	33	604	62	24
2017	80 64	21	58	16	32	72	41	75	93	28	129	57	33	39	10	41	593	62	24
2016	80 65	91. 24.5	28	16	31	71	39	72	94	29	132	59	33	35	5	37	595	62	24
2015	80 65 23	23 249	59	15	29	72	45	75	95	28	136	45	31	39	10	36	608	58	24
2014	45 45	753 253	48	12	30	53	30	81	77	23	148	56	27	40	10	30	634	48	18
2013	79 48	01 252	49	12	33	64	30	89	80	28	122	42	20	40	10	33	615	50	16
Category	Administrative/Managerial: Female percent	Minority percent Faculty:	Female percent	Minority percent	Professional/Noninstructional:	Female percent	Minority percent	Secretarial/Clerical:	Female percent	Minority percent	Technical/Paraprofessional:	Female percent	Minority percent	Service/Maintenance:	Female percent	Minority percent	Total:	Female percent	Minority percent

Information provided by the Gateway Technical College District Human Resources Department. (1) The District updated employee classifications.

### Enrollment Statistics Historical Comparisons Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Student Enro	ollment <sup>(1)</sup>			
		Aidab				Non-Aidable	_
				Non-Post-		Community	_
Fiscal Year	Associate	Technical	Vocational	Secondary	Collegiate	Service	Unduplicated
Ended June 30	Degree	Diploma	Adult	(ABE)	Transfer	Program	Total
2014	10,704	2,409	5,902	4,863	-	-	20,142
2015	9,718	2,136	5,409	4,110	-	-	18,336
2016	9,280	2,054	5,316	3,818	-	-	17,636
2017	8,857	2,039	4,469	3,231	-	-	16,260
2018	8,847	2,063	4,508	2,647	-	9	16,146
2019	8,583	2,217	3,876	2,613	-	-	15,393
2020	8,093	2,186	4,308	2,433	-	-	15,173
2021	7,590	1,959	2,665	1,685	-	-	12,255
2022	7,054	2,466	3,193	1,790	-	-	12,738
2023	6,834	2,561	3,329	1,788	-	-	12,866

		Aidab	ole			Non-Aidable	
				Non-Post-		Community	
Fiscal Year	Associate	Technical	Vocational	Secondary	Collegiate	Service	
Ended June 30	Degree	Diploma	Adult	(ABE)	Transfer	Program	Total
1999	2,198	422	246	602		1	3,469
2000	2,190	422	240 199	611		0	3,409
2000	2,247 2,441	441	224	633		0	3,490
2001	2,441	420 528	224	859		1	4,520
2002	2,903	526 575	229	981		0	4,520
2003	3,216	575	208	901 821		0	4,980
2005	,	534 426	200 183	853		0	,
2008	3,580 3.477		183	803 807		0	5,042
	- )	401				-	4,833
2009	3,910	394	140	744		-	5,188
2010	4,634	430	152	769		-	5,985
2011	5,157	437	128	660		-	6,382
2012	5,075	455	139	548		-	6,217
2013	4,751	467	124	471		-	5,813
2014	4,313	498	128	479	-	-	5,418
2015	3,930	464	117	408	-	-	4,919
2016	3,815	451	125	392	-	-	0
2017	3,644	446	103	344	-	-	4,537
2018	3,658	504	111	290	-	-	4,563
2019	3,547	526	113	292	-	-	4,478
2020	3,458	537	109	279	-	-	4,383
2021	3,193	459	71	181	-	-	3,904
2022	2,917	560	77	211	-	-	3,764
2023	2,852	602	83	228	26.40	-	3,792

Source: Wisconsin Technical College System Board

(1) Student enrollment represents the unduplicated count of students enrolled in District courses. A student may be enrolled in more than one program, but is counted only once in the Unduplicated Total. Therefore, the Unduplicated Total column does not equal the sum of the individual programs.

WTCS Portal System Data (CLI620A)

(2) A full-time equivalent (FTE) is equal to 30 annual student credits based on a mathematical calculation which varies somewhat by program and which is subject to state approval and audit of student and course data. (CLI620A)

### Per Credit Course Fee History Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Pos	tsecondary/V	ocational Adult <sup>(1)</sup>		<u>Non-Aidal</u>	ole <sup>(2)</sup>
	Resident		Out-of-State			
	Program	Percent	Program	Percent	Avocational	Percent
Year	Fees	Change	Fees <sup>(3)</sup>	Change	Programs	Change
2014	122.20	4.5	61.10	4.5	150.15	-
2015	125.85	3.0	62.95	3.0	154.00	2.6
2016	128.40	2.0	64.20	2.0	162.00	5.2
2017	130.35	1.5	65.18	1.5	162.00	-
2018	132.20	1.4	66.10	1.4	162.00	-
2019	134.20	1.5	67.10	1.5	134.20	(17.2)
2020	136.50	1.7	68.25	1.7	136.50	1.7
2021	138.90	1.8	69.45	1.8	138.90	1.8
2022	141.00	1.5	70.50	1.5	141.00	1.5
2023	143.45	1.7	71.73	1.7	143.45	1.7

### Additional Per Credit Fees

### Material Fees

Fees for instructional materials consumed by students and instructors are required by s.38.24(1)(c), Wisconsin Statutes. These material fees are to be charged to all students on a uniform basis unless exempted by state statute, administrative code, or State Board action. There are 20 material fee categories ranging from \$3.50 per credit to \$70 per credit. Courses are assigned to one of the material fee categories based on the amount of instructional materials required for the course. The minimum fee that is to be charged for any non-exempt enrollment is \$4.50, regardless of the credit value.

### Student Activity Fee

A supplemental fee is charged to all students enrolling in post-high school courses. This fee supports co-curricular activities including student government, student newspaper, multicultural and entertainment activities, student organizations and student clubs. The fee was set at 6.0% of program fees.

Notes:

- (1) Postsecondary/Vocational Adult program fees are established by the Wisconsin Technical College System Board.
- (2) Avocational fees are established by the Gateway District Board.
- (3) The total per credit cost requires adding the resident fee to out-of-state tuition. Out-of-state tuition excludes those students covered by reciprocal agreements. In FY 2010, the state budget bill reduced the out-of-state tuition rate to 150% of the program fee rate, effective with the Fall 2009 semester.

### Program Graduate Follow-Up Statistics<sup>(1)</sup> Historical Comparisons Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Number of	Number of	Total Number in	Percent	Percent Employed in Related	Percent Employed in	Average Hourly	Percent Satisfied with
Year	Graduates	Respondents	Labor Force	Employed	Occupation	District	Salary <sup>(2)</sup>	Training
2012	2,271	1,887	1,475	86	58	75	16.69	97
2013	2,174	1,779	1,308	85	59	75	17.46	97
2014	2,167	1,758	1,199	87	64	68	17.39	98
2015	1,855	1,522	1,103	87	69	73	17.93	98
2016	1,772	1,469	1,034	91	73	76	18.72	98
2017	1,725	1,386	928	89	72	77	17.61	99
2018	1,645	1,259	799	92	82	75	19.00	98
2019	1,693	900	296	89	75	56	20.25	94
2020	2,216	1,504	810	88	71	70	25.07	95
2021	1,770	1,289	755	91	68	69	22.66	96
2022	1,999	1,310	650	91	73	70	24.68	96

Source: Gateway Technical College Research, Planning & Development Department.

(1) Based on a survey of district graduates conducted six months after graduation. Only graduates of associate degree and technical diploma programs are included.

(2) Salary is reported only for graduates who are employed full-time in their field of training.

⊢
<u>ں</u>
R
F
ŝ
Ξ
ш
5
Щ
-
Ö
0
1
4
<u>o</u>
z
Т
<b>U</b>
щ
F
~
5
2
Щ
2
ō
-

# Square Footage of District Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u>County</u> Racine	<u>Location</u> Racine Campus	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014
	Lincoln Building <sup>(1)</sup> Lake Building Tech Building Racine Building Connecting Descares	10,080 81,127 87,605 68,786 3 270	10,080 81,127 87,605 68,786 3 270	10,080 81,127 87,605 68,786 3 270	10,080 81,127 87,605 68,786 3 270	10,080 81,127 87,605 68,786 3 270	10,880 81,127 87,605 68,786 3 270				
	Racine Campus Sub-Total	250,868	250,868	250,868	250,868	250,868	251,668	251,668	251,668	251,668	251,668
	iMET (formerly CATI)	89,149	89,149	89,149	89,149	53,370	53,370	53,370	53,370	53,370	53,370
	The Cut-Barber/Cos (Lease) Burn Building-Town of Dover (Land lease)	2,400 1,440	2,400 1,440	2,400 1,440	2,400 1,440	2,400 1,440	2,400 1,440	- 1.440	- 1.440	- 1.440	- 1.440
	Racine County Subtotal	343,857	343,857	343,857	343,857	308,078	308,878	306,478	306,478	306,478	306,478
Kenosha	Kenosha Campus										
	Administration Building Conference Building	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954	17,772 29.954
	Inspire Center <sup>(2)</sup>	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352	28,352
	Child Care (ECP)	18,085 02,000	18,085 02,000	18,085 02,000	18,085 02,000	18,085 02,000	18,085	18,085 02 000	18,085	18,085	18,085 88,000
	Horticultural Buildings <sup>(3)</sup>	32,000 15,648	32,000 15,618	32,000 15,648	32,000 15,618	32,000 15,648	32,000 15,648	32,000 15,648	32,000 15,648	32,000 15,648	00,000 15,648
	Science Building	45,187	45,187	45,187	45,187	45,187	45,187	45,187	45,187	45,187	41,302
	Student Commons	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130
	Storage Buildings	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550	4,550
	Protective Services Technical Building	13,160 62.640	13,160 62.640	13,160 62.640	13,160 62.640	13,160 62.640	13,500 62.880	- 62.880	- 62.880	- 49.480	- 49.480
14:	Kenosha Campus Subtotal	344,478	344,478	344,478	344,478	344,478	345,058	331,558	331,558	318,158	310,273
2	Leased Facilities:										
	Center for Sustainable Living	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844	1,844
	Horizon Center (Aviation - Land Lease)	38,755	38,755 1 800	38,755	38,755 1 800	38,755	38,755	38,755	38,755	38,755	38,755
	Lakeview Technology Center	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14.000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14.000	14,000
	Kenosha County Job Center	<b>'</b>	I ,	462	462	462	462	462	1,026	1,026	1,026
	Gateway Medical Park - East	•	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	·	ı	4,724	4,724
	Launch Box "1 Stop Center"	•								2,668	
	SIM House	2,503	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237	'
	Kenosha County Subtotal	403,380	402,114	402,576	402,576	402,576	403,156	389,656	390,220	384,212	372,422
Walworth	Elkhorn Campus Alternative High School	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600
		44,0,44 40,341	44,072 AD 341	44,072	44,072 AD 341	40,41	44,0,2 10,311	44,072 40.341	44,072	40,772	10,012 10,311
	Veterinary Science (prv. Job Center)	6 468	43,34 - 6 468	- <del>1</del> 9,34 - 6 468	49,341 6 468	6 468	6 468	43,34 - 6 468	49,341 6 468	49,341 6 468	19,341 6.468
	Garage Building	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673
	Elkhorn Campus Subtotal	109,454	109,454	109,454	109,454	109,454	109,454	109,454	109,454	105,854	104,154
	Burlington Campus (Leased)							10.01			100.01
	300 Building	22,334 28,892	22, 394 28, 892	22, 334 28, 892	22,334 28,892	22,334 28,892	19,094 33,512	19,094 33,512	19,094 33,512	22,200 33,512	19,034 33,512
	Walworth County Subtotal	160,740	160,740	160,740	160,740	160,740	162,660	162,660	162,660	161,621	157,360
	Total District Square Footage	907,977	906,711	907,173	907,173	871,394	874,694	858,794	859,358	852,311	836,260
Source: Effec	Source: Effective EV 2019 numbers were revised usion information from the Strateori	m the Strateoic	Eacility Planning G	Eacility Planning Guide nrenared by District staff	trict staff						

Source: Effective FY 2019, numbers were revised using information from the Strategic Facility Planning Guide prepared by District staff.
Effective FY 2010, numbers were revised using information from Gallagher Bassetts Services, inc report. Prior years were not restated and are based on Strategic Facility Planning Guide prepared by Architectural Associates LTD (June 2003) and District staff.
(1) Renamed from Main to Lincoln, correction made to total for FY 2010 - 2013.
(2) Renamed from Bioscience to Inspire.
(3) Updated for storage bldg not prev included and new addition.

### **GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

2023 FISCAL YEAR - INSURANCE SUMMARY (UNAUDITED)

	Company	Policy Period	Details of Coverage*	Limi	ts of Coverage	Annual Premiu
Duran a state Concernance	DMI	7/4/22 7/4/22	Covers all real and personal property, all risk; \$25,000 deductible per			ć 175.0
Property Coverage	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	occurrence. Blanket Property Limit (Per Occurrence)	\$	500,000,000	\$ 175,9
			Certified Terrorism	\$	500,000,000	
			Non-Certified Terrorism	\$	500,000,000	
			Accounts Receivable	\$	25,000,000	
			Fine Arts	\$	15,000,000	
			Valuable Papers and Records	\$	25,000,000	
			Extra Expenses	\$	25,000,000	
			Electronic Data Processing Equipment	\$	25,000,000	
			Miscellaneous Unnamed Locations	\$	25,000,000	
			Newly Acquired Property (180 days reporting)	\$	25,000,000	
			Building Ordinance including Demolition & ICC & Increased Time to			
			Rebuild	\$	25,000,000	
			Debris Removal - the greater of 25% of the loss or	\$	25,000,000	
			Earth Movement and Volcanic Action (Annual Aggregate)	\$	25,000,000	
			Flood and Water Damage (Annual Aggregate)	\$	25,000,000	
			Flood in FEMA Zones Designated Using Letter A or V	<i>.</i>	25 000 000	
			(Annual Aggregate)	\$	25,000,000	
			Property in the Course of Construction	\$	30,000,000	
			Transit	\$ \$	2,500,000	
			Ingress/Egress (1 mile limitation, 30 days limitation) Interruption by Civil Authority (1 mile radius limitation, 30 day	Ş	5,000,000	
			limitation)	\$	5,000,000	
			Leasehold Interest	\$	2,500,000	
			Service Interruption - Property Damage & Time Element	<i>~</i>	2,300,000	
			Combined (Water, Communication Including Overhead Transmission			
			Lines, Power Including Overhead Transmission Lines)	\$	300,000,000	
			Mobile Equipment	\$	1,000,000	
			Expediting Expenses	\$	5,000,000	
			Pollutant Clean-Up and Removal (Annual Aggregate)	\$	1,000,000	
			Claims Preparation Expenses (Subject to Max. 5% of Combined PD & TE			
			Loss)	\$	250,000	
			Defense Costs	\$	250,000	
			Exhibition, Exposition, Fair or Trade Show	\$	1,000,000	
			Fire Department Services Charges	\$	250,000	
			Protection of Property	\$	475,000	
			Radioactive Contamination	\$	250,000	
			Royalties	\$	250,000	
quipment Breakdown	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Comprehensive coverage; \$25,000 Deductible	\$	100,000,000	\$ 10,5
			Property Damage		Included	
			Business Income		Included	
			Civil Authority			
					Included	
			Extra Expense		Included	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown	\$	Included 25,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption	\$	Included 25,000 1,000,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income	\$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 25,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination)	\$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 25,000 250,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration	\$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 25,000 250,000 250,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition	\$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines,	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 25,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 25,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included	
			Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000	
Vorkers' Compensation	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory	\$ 219,1
Vorkers' Compensation	DMI		Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000	\$ 219,0
Vorkers' Compensation	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23 Employer's Liability	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000	\$ 219,6
Vorkers' Compensation	DMI		Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000	\$ 219,
		Employer's Liability	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000	
Seneral Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000	\$ 219,6 \$ 219,6 \$ 89,7
General Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000	
General Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000 500,000	
Seneral Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000 5,000,000	
Seneral Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000 5,000,000 1,000,000 350,000	
Seneral Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists Garage keepers Coverage (ACV up to)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000 5,000,000 1,000,000 500,000	
General Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists Garage keepers Coverage (ACV up to) - Comprehensive Deductible (each customer auto/each event)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000	
General Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists Garage keepers Coverage (ACV up to) - Comprehensive Deductible (each customer auto/each event) - Collision Deductible (each customer auto)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 5,000,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000	
Seneral Liability	DMI	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists Garage keepers Coverage (ACV up to) - Comprehensive Deductible (each customer auto)each event) - Collision Deductible (each customer auto) Policy Deductible - per Occurrence	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 1,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000	
Norkers' Compensation General Liability Includes Professional, Auto	DMI omobile, and Educato	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23 rs Legal Liability)	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists Garage keepers Coverage (ACV up to) - Comprehensive Deductible (each customer auto/each event) - Collision Deductible (each customer auto) Policy Deductible - per Occurrence Automobile Physical Damage Deductible	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 25,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 5,000,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000	
General Liability Includes Professional, Auto	DMI omobile, and Educato	Employer's Liability 7/1/22 - 7/1/23 rs Legal Liability)	Extra Expense Off-Premises Equipment Breakdown Service Interruption Contingent Business Income Perishable Goods (Spoilage/Ammonia Contamination) Data Restoration Demolition Ordinance or Law Expediting Expenses Hazardous Substances Newly Acquired Locations (365 days) Broad Comprehensive Coverage (Including Production Machines, Computer Equipment) Repair or Replacement Green Upgrade Workers' Compensation - Wisconsin Benefits - Bodily injury by accident, each accident - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, policy limit - Bodily injury by disease, each employee Each Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limited Above Ground Pollution Liability - Each Claim and Policy Aggregate Under/Uninsured Motorists Garage keepers Coverage (ACV up to) - Comprehensive Deductible (each customer auto)each event) - Collision Deductible (each customer auto) Policy Deductible - per Occurrence	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Included 25,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 250,000 Policy Limit Included Yes 25,000 Statutory 100,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 1,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000	

### **GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

2023 FISCAL YEAR - INSURANCE SUMMARY (UNAUDITED)

Deadly Weapon Protection       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Liability & Claim Expense       \$       1.000.000         - Per Occurrence       \$       1.000.000	Type of Coverage	Insurance Company	Policy Period	Details of Coverage*	Limits of Cove	erage Ai	nnual Premium
Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Unit of Liability of Park Services, Public Relations, Crisis       10,000         Network Security (Cyber       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Unit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Risk)       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Unit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Unit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Unit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Unit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       2,0,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       10,000       \$         Coverage of Deductible       S       20,000       \$       \$       0,000       \$         Coverage of Deductible       S <th><b>Deadly Weapon Protection</b></th> <th>DMI</th> <th>7/1/22 - 7/1/23</th> <th>Liability &amp; Claim Expense</th> <th></th> <th>\$</th> <th>5,007</th>	<b>Deadly Weapon Protection</b>	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Liability & Claim Expense		\$	5,007
Mental Anguish - 25% of the Overall Limit         Outcome           - Per Occurrence         \$ 250,000           - Aggregate         \$ 1,000,000           Property Damage - per Occurrence         \$ 500,000           Deductible Per Occurrence         \$ 10,000           Deductible Per Occurrence         \$ 10,000           Network Security (Cyber         DMI           Network Security (Cyber         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services         \$ 500,000           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services, Public Relations, Crisis         Management Expense           Management Expense         \$ 1,000,000           Per Calin Deductible         \$ 25,000           Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense         \$ 1,000,000           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23           Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance         \$ 100,000           Insurance         \$ 500,000         \$         \$ 00,000           Contingent Financial Loss         \$ 500,000         \$           Orrelia Limit of Liab				- Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000	),000	
Courseling Services           - Per Occurrence         \$ 250,000           Aggregate         \$ 1,000,000          Property Damage - per Occurrence / Aggregate         \$ 500,000           Deductible Per Occurrence         \$ 10,000,000              Network Security (Cyber         T/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$ 500,000           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services         \$ 5000,000             Management Expense         \$ 25,000             Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis             and Crisis Management Expense         \$ 20,000         \$            Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Coreal Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurrance         \$ 500,000         \$				- Aggregate	\$ 16,000	),000	
• Per Occurrence         \$         250,000           - Aggregate         \$         1,000,000           Property Damage - per Occurrence / Aggregate         \$         500,000           Deductible Per Occurrence         \$         10,000           Network Security (Cyber         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$           Risk         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services         \$         500,000         E           Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis         Imanagement Expense         \$         1,000,000           Per Calim Deductible         \$         25,000         E         E         E           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$         20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$         100,000,000         E           Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Excension may be Limited         \$         100,000,000         E           Contingent Financial Loss Combined <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Mental Anguish - 25% of the Overall Limit</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				Mental Anguish - 25% of the Overall Limit			
- Aggregate       \$ 1,000 000         Property Damage - per Occurrence / Aggregate       \$ 500,000         Deductible Per Occurrence       \$ 10,000         Network Security (Cyber       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$ 500,000         Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis       0000       Per Cial meductible         Management Expense       \$ 10,000       Per Calim Deductible       \$ 25,000         Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis       0000       Per Cial meductible         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, and Crisis Management Expense       \$ 100,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible for Computer Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, and Crisis Management Expense       \$ 100,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible for Computer Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis       \$ 100,000,000         Greeral Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$ 100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overal Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) forecontal Limit of Lia				Counseling Services			
Property Damage - per Occurrence         \$ 500,000           Deductible Per Occurrence         \$ 10,000           Network Security (Cyber Risk)         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$ \$ 500,000           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services, Public Relations, Crisis         \$ 500,000         \$           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services, Public Relations, Crisis         \$ 1,000,000         \$           Per Claim Deductible         \$ 25,000         \$         \$           DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Coverall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Heroid of Insurance         \$ 100,000,000         \$         \$           Drand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Li				- Per Occurrence	\$ 250	),000	
Deductible Per Occurrence         \$ 10,000           Network Security (Cyber Risk)         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$ 5 00,000           Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis Management Expense         \$ 1,000,000         Per College Choice         \$ 5 20,000           Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense         \$ 10,000         \$ 5 20,000           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$ 5 00,000           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$ 5 00,000           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$ 5 00,000         \$ 5 000,000         \$ 5 00,000         \$ 5 00,				- Aggregate	\$ 1,000	),000	
Network Security (Cyber         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$           Nisk)         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability         Per College Choice         \$         \$         500,000           Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services         \$         \$         500,000         \$           Management Expense         \$         1,000,000         \$         \$         25,000         \$           Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense         \$         10,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense         \$         100,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations         \$         100,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations         \$         100,000         \$           Correation Services         Services         Services         \$         100,000         \$         100				Property Damage - per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$ 500	),000	
Risk)       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services, Sublic Relations, Crisis       Management Expense       \$       1,000,000         Per Calim Deductible       \$       25,000       -         Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis       and Crisis Management Expense       \$       10,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Coverage Response       Ibinity of Ubioscore and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$       100,000,000         Cairus Preparation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)       \$       500,000       <				Deductible Per Occurrence	\$ 10	),000	
Mil       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability       Per College Choice       \$         Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services, Public Relations, Crisis       Management Expense       \$       1,000,000         Per Calim Deductible       \$       25,000          DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, and Crisis Management Expense       \$       10,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Contragent Financial Loss       Contragent Financial Loss       \$       100,0000       \$       \$							
Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services         \$ 500,000           Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis         0,000,000           Per Claim Deductible         \$ 25,000           Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations         and Crisis Management Expense           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23           Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance         \$ 100,000,000           Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited         \$ 500,000           Claims Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referal Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss         \$ 5,000,000           Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referal Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss         \$ 5,000,000           Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referal Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss         \$ 5,000,000           Denial of Access         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000,000         \$ 5,000	Network Security (Cyber						
Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis       1,000,000         Per Claim Deductible       \$ 25,000         Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense       \$ 10,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 100,000       \$         Goverall Limit of Liability or Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$ 100,000       \$       \$         Contingent Financial Loss       Combined       \$ 5,000,000       \$       \$         Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss Combined       \$ 5,000,000       \$      <	Risk)	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability	Per College Cl	noice \$	86,977
Management Expense       \$ 1,000,000         Per Claim Deductible       \$ 25,000         Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations       and Crisis Management Expense         and Crisis Management Expense       \$ 10,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000         Samage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$ 100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation:       10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$ 500,000         Claims Preparation:       10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)       \$ 100,000         Contingent Financial Loss       \$ 5,000,000       Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss       \$ 5,000,000         Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss       \$ 5,000,000       Denial of Access         Combined       \$ 5,000,000       \$ 5,000,000       Denial of Access       \$ 5,000,000         Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up       \$ 5,000,000       Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Contract Works       \$ 5,000,000       Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 5,000,000	•			Coverage for Privacy Breach and Response Services	\$ 500	0,000	
Per Claim Deductible       \$ 25,000         Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense       \$ 10,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$ 100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$ 500,000         Claims Preparation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)       \$ 500,000         Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss       \$ 500,000         Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss       \$ 500,000         Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss       \$ 500,000         Denial of Access       \$ 5,000,000         Denial of Access       \$ 5,000,000         Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up       \$ 5,000,000         Utilities       \$ 5,000,000         Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Timeat       \$ 5,000,000				Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations, Crisis			
Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations and Crisis Management Expense         \$ 10,000           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         7/1/22 - 7/1/23         Policy Deductible         \$ 20,000         \$           Gamma Compared A Sabotage & Terrorism         DMI         Overall Limit of Liability or Compared and the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined         \$ 500,000         \$           Claims Preparation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)         \$ 100,000         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$				Management Expense	\$ 1,000	0,000	
and Crisis Management Expense       \$ 10,000         Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$ 20,000       \$         Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$ 100,000,000       Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$ 500,000       Caims Preparation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)       \$ 5,000,000       Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss Combined       \$ 500,000       Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss Combined       \$ 500,000         Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss       \$ 500,000       Damage to Property while in Transit - set Sino,000       Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up       \$ 5,000,000       Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up       \$ 5,000,000       Attraction       \$ 5,000,000       Seepage So,000       Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 5,000,000       Threat       \$ 5,000,000       Threat       S 5,000,000       Sound       Set Sound       <				Per Claim Deductible	\$ 25	i,000	
Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$       100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation:       10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$       \$       500,000         Claims Preparation:       10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)       \$       \$       100,000,000         Contingent Financial Loss       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       00,000       0         Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss       \$				Deductible for Computer Expert Services, Legal Services, Public Relations			
Sabotage & Terrorism       DMI       7/1/22 - 7/1/23       Policy Deductible       \$       20,000       \$         Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of Insurance       \$       100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation:       10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$       \$       500,000         Claims Preparation:       10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)       \$       \$       100,000,000         Contingent Financial Loss       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       00,000       0         Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss       \$				and Crisis Management Expense	\$ 10	0,000	
Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the         Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of         Insurance       \$ 100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever         the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$ 500,000         Claims Preparation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever         the Lesser)       \$ 100,000         Contingent Financial Loss       \$ 5,000,000         Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites         included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage /         Financial Loss Combined       \$ 500,000         Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss         Combined       \$ 500,000         Denial of Access       \$ 5,000,000         Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up       \$ 5,000,000         Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Contract Works       \$ 5,000,000         Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 5,000,000         Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 5,000,000							
Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the         Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of         Insurance       \$ 100,000,000         Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever         the Lesser) Extension may be Limited       \$ 500,000         Claims Preparation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever         the Lesser)       \$ 100,000,000         Contingent Financial Loss       \$ 100,000         Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites         included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage /         Financial Loss Combined       \$ 500,000         Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss         Combined       \$ 500,000         Denial of Access       \$ 5,000,000         Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up       \$ 5,000,000         Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 5,000,000         Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 5,000,000	Sabotage & Terrorism	DMI	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Policy Deductible	\$ 20	),000 \$	3,679
Insurance\$100,000,000Brand Rehabilitation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited\$\$00,000Claims Preparation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)\$100,000Contingent Financial Loss\$\$\$00,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list)IIFinancial Loss Combined\$\$\$00,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss\$\$00,000Denial of Access\$\$\$00,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$\$\$00,000Utilities\$\$\$,000,000Attraction\$\$\$,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$\$\$,000,000Threat\$\$\$,000,000				Overall Limit of Liability - For Any One (1) Occurrence and in the			
Brand Rehabilitation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited\$ 500,000Claims Preparation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)\$ 100,000Contingent Financial Loss\$ 5,000,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss Combined\$ 500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss\$ 500,000Denial of Access\$ 500,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$ 5,000,000Utilities\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 500,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 500,000Threat\$ 5,000,000				Aggregate, Damage and Financial Loss Combined During the Period of			
Brand Rehabilitation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser) Extension may be Limited\$ 500,000Claims Preparation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)\$ 100,000Contingent Financial Loss\$ 5,000,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss Combined\$ 500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss\$ 500,000Denial of Access\$ 500,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$ 5,000,000Utilities\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 500,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 500,000Threat\$ 5,000,000				Insurance	\$ 100.000	0.000	
the Lesser) Extension may be Limited\$500,000Claims Preparation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)\$100,000Contingent Financial Loss\$\$5,000,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list)Itimit is per Damage / \$500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss Combined\$\$00,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss\$\$00,000Denial of Access\$\$\$00,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$\$,000,000Utilities\$\$,000,000\$Attraction\$\$,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$\$,000,000Threat\$\$,000,000				Brand Rehabilitation: 10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever		/	
Claims Preparation:10% of the Overall Limit of Liability or (Whichever the Lesser)\$100,000Contingent Financial Loss\$\$5,000,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list)Limit is per Damage /Financial Loss Combined\$\$00,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss\$\$00,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss\$\$00,000Denial of Access\$\$\$00,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$\$,000,000Utilities\$\$\$,000,000Attraction\$\$\$,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$\$,000,000Threat\$\$,000,000					Ś 500	0.000	
the Lesser)\$100,000Contingent Financial Loss\$5,000,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage /Financial Loss Combined\$500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial LossCombined\$\$00,000Denial of Access\$\$,000,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$\$,000,000Utilities\$\$,000,000Attraction\$\$,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$\$,000,000Threat\$\$,000,000					,	/	
Contingent Financial Loss\$ 5,000,000Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss Combined\$ 500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss Combined\$ 500,000Denial of Access\$ 5,000,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$ 5,000,000Utilities\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Contract Works\$ 5,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 500,000Threat\$ 5,000,000					Ś 100	0.000	
Damage to Property at Any Unspecified Third Party Site (Other than sites included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss CombinedFinancial Loss Combined\$ 500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss Combined\$ 500,000Denial of Access\$ 5,000,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$ 5,000,000Utilities\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Contract Works\$ 5,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 5,000,000Threat\$ 5,000,000							
included in the Referral Region and Zip Code list) Limit is per Damage / Financial Loss Combined \$ 500,000 Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial Loss Combined \$ 500,000 Denial of Access \$ 5,000,000 Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up \$ 5,000,000 Utilities \$ 5,000,000 Attraction \$ 5,000,000 Contract Works \$ 5,000,000 Extinguishment Expenses \$ 500,000 Threat \$ 5,000,000						,	
Financial Loss Combined\$500,000Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial LossCombined\$\$\$00,000Denial of Access\$\$\$,000,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$\$\$,000,000Utilities\$\$\$,000,000Attraction\$\$\$,000,000Contract Works\$\$\$,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$\$\$00,000Threat\$\$\$,000,000							
Damage to Property while in Transit - per Damage / Financial LossCombined\$ 500,000Denial of Access\$ 5,000,000Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up\$ 5,000,000Utilities\$ 5,000,000Attraction\$ 5,000,000Contract Works\$ 5,000,000Extinguishment Expenses\$ 500,000Threat\$ 5,000,000					\$ 500	000	
Combined         \$ 500,000           Denial of Access         \$ 5,000,000           Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up         \$ 5,000,000           Utilities         \$ 5,000,000           Attraction         \$ 5,000,000           Contract Works         \$ 5,000,000           Extinguishment Expenses         \$ 5,000,000           Threat         \$ 5,000,000					÷ 500	,	
Denial of Access         \$ 5,000,000           Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up         \$ 5,000,000           Utilities         \$ 5,000,000           Attraction         \$ 5,000,000           Contract Works         \$ 5,000,000           Extinguishment Expenses         \$ 5,000,000           Threat         \$ 5,000,000					Ś 500	0.000	
Seepage Contamination and Pollution / Clean up         \$ 5,000,000           Utilities         \$ 5,000,000           Attraction         \$ 5,000,000           Contract Works         \$ 5,000,000           Extinguishment Expenses         \$ 50,000           Threat         \$ 5,000,000					·		
Utilities         \$ 5,000,000           Attraction         \$ 5,000,000           Contract Works         \$ 5,000,000           Extinguishment Expenses         \$ 500,000           Threat         \$ 5,000,000							
Attraction       \$ 5,000,000         Contract Works       \$ 5,000,000         Extinguishment Expenses       \$ 500,000         Threat       \$ 5,000,000						,	
Contract Works         \$ 5,000,000           Extinguishment Expenses         \$ 500,000           Threat         \$ 5,000,000							
Extinguishment Expenses         \$ 500,000           Threat         \$ 5,000,000					/		
Threat \$ 5,000,000					÷ 0,000		
+ -,						,	
IExcess Damage - Any One Occurrence for Damage & Financial Loss				Excess Damage - Any One Occurrence for Damage & Financial Loss	÷ 3,000	,000	
Combined as per the Associated Policy. \$ 20,000				5,	¢ 70	1 000	

TOTAL ANNUAL INSURANCE PREMIUMS PAID TO DISTRICTS MUTUAL INSURANCE: \$ 591,369

	AIG (Written				
Crime	through the Trust)	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Employee Theft	\$ 750,000	\$ 4,999
	Policy No. 01-123-70-3	0	Forgery or Alteration	\$ 750,000	
			ERISA Fidelity	\$ 750,000	
			Inside Premises - Money Theft and Securities	\$ 750,000	
			Inside Premises - Robbery Safe Burglary - Other Property	\$ 750,000	
			Outside Premises	\$ 750,000	
			Computer Fraud	\$ 750,000	
			Funds Transfer Fraud	\$ 750,000	
			Money Orders and Counterfeit Money	\$ 750,000	
			Credit, Debit or Charge Card Forgery	\$ 750,000	
			Impersonation Fraud Coverage	\$ 100,000	
			Computer Fraud Insuring Agreement - Cost, Fees or Other Expenses	\$ 25,000	
			Employee Theft Insuring Agreement - Cost, Fees or Other Expenses	\$ 25,000	
			Deductible	\$ 15,000	
			I		
	Chubb Insurance				
International Package**	Company		Foreign General Liability - Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 3,000
			General Aggregate - Varies by College	\$ 5,000,000	
Policy	Number: PHFD950225	571 001	Personal and Advertising Injury - Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000	
			Products - Completed Operations - Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000	
			Premises Damage Limit - Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000	
			Medical Expense Limit - Any One Person	\$ 50,000	
			Foreign Property		
			- Limit of Liability - per Occurrence	\$ 250,000	
			Contingent Auto Liability - Combined Single Limit		
			- Each Accident	\$ 1,000,000	
			- Auto Medical Payments	\$ 50,000	
			Foreign Hired Auto Physical Damage		
			- Any One Accident	\$ 50,000	
			- Any One Policy Period	\$ 50,000	

### **GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

### 2023 FISCAL YEAR - INSURANCE SUMMARY (UNAUDITED)

T	Insurance		Details of Coverage*	1 Jac 1	6.0	4
Type of Coverage	Company	Policy Period	Foreign Employee Benefits Liability (\$1,000 Deductible)	Limit	s of Coverage	Annual Premium
			- Each Claim	<u> </u>	1,000,000	
				\$ \$	, ,	
			- Aggregate	Ş	1,000,000	
			Foreign Voluntary Workers' Compensation			
			- Third Country Nationals		Country of Origin	
			- Local Nationals		overs Liability Only	
			- North American	Stat	te of Hire Benefits	
			Foreign Employers Liability	<u> </u>		
			- Bodily injury by accident, each accident	\$	1,000,000	
			- Bodily injury by disease, each employee	\$	1,000,000	
			- Bodily injury by disease, policy limit	\$	1,000,000	
			Executive Assistance (per covered person)	\$	1,000,000	
			Kidnap and Extortion			
1			- Extortion/Ransom Monies Payment-Each Covered Loss	\$	250,000	
			- In-Transit Extortion / Ransom Monies Loss - Each Covered Loss	\$	250,000	
			- Expenses - Each Covered Loss	\$	250,000	
			- Legal Costs - Each Covered Loss	\$	250,000	
			- Medical, Death or Dismemberment - Sublimit each Life	\$	10,000	
			- Medical, Death or Dismemberment - Sublimit each Incident	\$	100,000	
			- Incident Response - Each Covered Loss	\$	250,000	
			Accidental Death and Dismemberment and Medical Expenses for			
			Educational Service			
			- Accidental Death and Dismemberment	\$	10,000	
			- Medical Expense - Per Covered Persons	\$	10,000	
			- Aggregate Limit	\$	2,000,000	
Business Travel Accident	CIGNA	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Benefits for Scheduled Losses	\$	100,000	\$ 184
(for Local Boards of Director Members)			- Aggregate	\$	1,000,000	
			- Loss of Life			
			- Other Covered Losses as Scheduled			

TOTAL ANNUAL INSURANCE PREMIUMS PAID TO WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE INSURANCE TRUST:  $\$ 

8,183

\* Details of Coverage Section - Not all Inclusive. For a full review of <u>all</u> coverages available, the Policy must be specifically referenced. \*\* This coverage is provided on a request basis. Deductible is Specified by Endorsement for Each College Location

			I through Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Manag	gement Serv	ices, inc.	 
Multimedia Liability	Arthur J. Gallagher	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Errors and Omissions			\$ 4,380
WGTD 91.1 FM			Maximum Limit of liability for each claim	\$	5,000,000	
Year 3 of 3 year policy)			Retentions each and every claim	\$	10,000	
	Policy No. 8177-2134					 
Storage Tank Pollution	Arthur J. Gallagher	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Policy Aggregate Limit:	\$	1,000,000	\$ 467
Insured Site: 4940 - 88th	Avenue, Kenosha, WI	53144	Each Confirmed Release Limit:	\$	1,000,000	
			Defense Expense Aggregate Limit:	\$	250,000	
			Deductible/Self-Insured Retention Per Incident:	\$	5,000	 
Veterinary Services -						 
E&O Professional	Arthur J. Gallagher	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Each occurrence limit	\$	1,000,000	\$ 3,097
Pol	icy No. MKLV3PSM000	607				
(Includes Professional Se	rvices: Veterinary Te	ch Student Practicum	Aggregate	\$	3,000,000	
in a Clinical Setting Inclu	uding Clinical Supervis	sion by a Licensed	Deductible each claim:	\$	1,000	

TOTAL ANNUAL INSURANCE PREMIUMS PAID TO ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC.: \$ 7,944

	Aviation	Insurance Cov	erages Purchased through Wenk Insurance Age	ncy		
Aviation Insurance	Wenk Aviation	7/1/22 - 7/1/23	Liability Coverage		\$	60,807
	Insurance Agencies	1/1/22 - 1/1/23	Single Limit Including Passengers and Property Damage	\$	3,000,000	
			Medical Payments at Each Seat		\$5,000	
	Coverages & Premiums	;	Aircraft Physical Damage Coverages as indicated in policy	\$180,00	0, 200,000 and 715,000	)
			Deductibles: Not in motion (all aircraft)	\$	250	
			Deductibles: In motion (respectively by aircraft physical damage value)	\$1,000,	1,000 and 5,000	
renewed with Old Repu	blic Insurance throughC	Id Republic Aerospace	Hangarkeepers (Per Aircraft; Per Occurrence)	\$	250,000	
	Policy AVC 00103720		Deductible	\$	5,000	
			Products	\$	1,000,000	
			Premises Medical Payments (Each Person / Aggregate)	\$5,00	0 / \$25,000	
			Liability for Negligent Instruction (Per Occurrence)	\$	1,000,000	

TOTAL ANNUAL INSURANCE PREMIUMS PAID TO WENK INSURANCE AGENCY: \$

60,807

TOTAL ANNUAL PREMIUMS: \$ 668,303



Length of

С	AMF	PUS/O	CENT	ERL	OCA	TION	IS		,
	Elkhorn	Burlington	HERO	Kenosha	Horizon	Lakeview	Racine	iMET	Online
ES				-				•	
ASSOCIATE DEGREES								-	
			-	-				-	-

### 2023-2024 Gateway Technical College Associate Degree Programs

(current as of date printed)

Most programs may be started on any campus.

	Length of
	Program (full time)
Accounting (10-101-1)	
Administrative Professional (10-106-6)	2 Years
Advanced Manufacturing Technology (10-664-2)	2 Years
Aeronautics – Pilot Training (10-402-1)	2 Years
Arboriculture/Urban Forestry Technician (10-001-5)	2 Years
Architectural – Structural Engineering Technician (10-614-6)	
Automotive Technology (10-602-3)	
Business Management (10-102-3)	. 2 Years
Civil Engineering Technology – Highway Technology (10-607-4).	
Criminal Justice Studies (10-504-5)	2 Years
Culinary Arts (10-316-1)	
Diesel Equipment Technology (10-412-1).	
Construction Equipment Repair (Concentration Area)	. 210013
Early Childhood Education (10-307-1)	2 Years
Electrical Engineering Technology (10-662-1)	
Biomedical Engineering Technology (Concentration Area)	2 10013
Electronics (10-605-1)	. 2 Years
Fire Medic (10-531-2)	
Foundations of Teacher Education (10-522-2)	. 2 Years
Funeral Service (10-528-1) (Shared program - Milwaukee Area Technical Colleg	
Graphic Design (10-201-1)	2 Years
Greenhouse Operations (10-001-6)	2 Years
Hospitality Management (10-109-2)	2 Years
Tourism & Attractions (Concentration Area)	
Human Resources (10-116-1)	2 Years
Human Service Associate (10-520-3)	. 2 Years
Individualized Technical Studies (10-825-1)	. 2 Years
Information Technology – Computer Support Specialist (10-154-3)	. 2 Years
Information Technology – Cybersecurity Specialist (10-151-2)	2 Years
Information Technology – Data Analytics Specialist (10-156-3)	. 2 Years
Information Technology – Network Specialist (10-150-2)	. 2 Years
Information Technology – Software Developer (10-152-1)	
Information Technology – Web Software Developer (10-152-4)	
Interior Design (10-304-1)	. 2 Years
Landscape Horticulture (10-001-4)	. 2 Years
Leadership Development (10-196-1)	. 2 Years
Liberal Arts – Associate of Arts (20-800-1)	2 Years
Business Pathway	
Applied Social Sciences Pathway	
Liberal Arts – Associate of Science (20-800-2)	2 Years
Health Science Pathway	
Marketing (10-104-3)	. 2 Years
Mechanical Design Technology (10-606-1)	
Medical Laboratory Technician (10-513-1)	
Nursing – Associate Degree (ADN/RN) (10-543-1)	
Paramedic Technician (10-531-1)	. 2 Years
Physical Therapist Assistant (10-524-1)	2 Years
Radiography (10-526-1) (Shared Program - Lakeshore Technical College)	2 Years
Small Business Entrepreneurship (10-145-1)	. 2 Years
Supply Chain Management (10-182-1)	
Surgical Technology (10-512-1)	
Technical Studies – Journeyworker (10-499-5)	
Veterinary Technician (10-091-1)	. 2 Years

Most program courses taught at this location – some travel may be required to other locations. Locations may differ for full-time and part-time. General Studies courses are offered on all campuses.



CA	MP	US/C	ENT	ER L	OCA	TION	IS		,
	Elkhorn	Burlington	HERO	Kenosha	Horizon	Lakeview	Racine	iMET	Online
6									
<b>TECHNICAL DIPLOMAS</b>									
DIPL									
ICAL									
CHN									
Ë				н					
				-	E				

### 2023-2024 Gateway Technical College Technical Diploma Programs

(current as of date printed) Most programs may be started on any campus. Length of Program (full time)

Advanced EMT (30-531-6). Accounting Assistant (31-101-1) Automotive Maintenance Technician (31-404-3) Barber Technologist (30-502-5). Building Trades-Carpentry (31-475-1). Business Services Manager (31-102-5). CNC Production Technician (31-444-2). CNC Programmer (31-444-3). Construction Management Technician (31-455-1). Cosmetology (31-502-1). Criminal Justice – Law Enforcement 720 Academy (30-504-2). Culinary Assistant (31-508-1). Diesel Equipment Mechanic (31-412-1). Electromechanical Maintenance Technician (31-620-3). Electronics Technician Fundamentals (30-605-1). Emergency Medical Technician (30-531-3). EMT-Paramedic (31-531-1). Facilities Maintenance (31-443-2). Fire Science (30-503-5). Foundations of Lodging and Hospitality Management (30-109-3). Horticulture Technician (31-152-6). Nursing Assistant (31-509-1). Ophthalmic Medical Assistant (31-516-4). (Shared Program with Lakeshore Technical College) Practical Nursing (31-543-1). Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating Service Technician (31-401-1)	20 Weeks 1 Year 1 SWeeks 1 Year 1 Year 1 SWeeks 1 Year
	1 Year
Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating Service Technician (31-401-1) Truck Driving (30-458-1)	1 Year 1 Year
Veterinary Assistant (31-091-3)	1 Year
Welding (31-442-1) Robotics (Concentration Area)	1 Year
Welding/Maintenance and Fabrication (30-442-2)	18 Weeks

### 2023-2024 Gateway Technical College Apprenticeship Programs

(current as of date printed)

Barbering Apprentice (50-502-5) Construction Electrical Apprentice (50-413-2) Cosmetology Apprentice (50-502-1) Culinary Apprentice (50-316-3) HVAC Apprentice (50-401-9) Industrial Manufacturing Technician Apprentice (50-420-9) Machine Repair Apprentice (50-420-6) Machinist Apprentice (50-420-2) Maintenance Mechanic Millwright Apprentice (50-423-1) Maintenance Technician Apprentice (50-464-1) Mechatronics Technician Apprentice (50-620-1) Mold Maker Apprentice (50-439-5) Plumbing Apprentice (50-427-3) Press Set-Up Operator Apprentice (50-420-10) Tool & Die Apprentice (50-439-3)

Most program courses taught at this location – some travel may be required to other locations. Locations may differ for full-time and part-time. General Studies courses are offered on all campuses. Administration Center 3520 - 30th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144-1690

**Burlington Center** 496 McCanna Pkwy. Burlington, WI 53105-3623

**SC Johnson iMET Center** 2320 Renaissance Blvd. Sturtevant, WI 53177-1763

**Elkhorn Campus** 400 County Road H Elkhorn, WI 53121-2046

HERO Center 380 McCanna Pkwy Burlington, WI 53105-3622

Horizon Center for Transportation Technology 4940 - 88th Avenue (Highway H) Kenosha, WI 53144-7467 Inspire Center 3520 - 30th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144-1690

**Kenosha Campus** 3520 - 30th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144-1690

LakeView Advanced Technology Center 9449 - 88th Avenue Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-2216

**Racine Campus** 1001 South Main Street Racine, WI 53403-1582

**WGTD HD** Your Gateway to Public Radio wgtd.org 262.564.3800

Wisconsin Relay System: 711

